

EXPLANATION OF H.R. , TO ENACT CERTAIN LAWS RELATING TO TERRITORIES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS AS TITLE 48, UNITED STATES CODE, “TERRITORIES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS”

CONTENTS

	Page
Background	1
Restatement Does Not Change Meaning or Effect of Existing Law	1
Disposition Table	2
Section-by-Section Explanation	147

BACKGROUND

Over the past 100 years, a substantial amount of legislation has been enacted relating to the territories and insular possessions of the United States. In the United States Code, most of these provisions appear in title 48, “Territories and Insular Possessions”.

The bill restates the laws as a new positive law title of the United States Code to replace the former provisions, which are repealed by the bill.

The bill was prepared by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel as part of the Office’s ongoing responsibility under section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93–554 (2 U.S.C. 285b), “[t]o prepare, and submit to the Committee on the Judiciary one title at a time, a complete compilation, restatement, and revision of the general and permanent laws of the United States”.

RESTATEMENT DOES NOT CHANGE MEANING OR EFFECT OF EXISTING LAW

The bill is a codification measure prepared in accordance with section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93–554 (2 U.S.C. 285b). The purpose of the bill is to enact a restatement of certain existing law relating to territories and insular possessions as a positive law title of the United States Code. The restatement of existing law does not change the meaning or effect of the existing law. The restatement consolidates various provisions that were enacted separately over a period of many years, reorganizing them, conforming style and terminology, modernizing obsolete language, and correcting drafting errors. These changes serve to remove ambiguities, contradictions, and other imperfections, but they do not change the meaning or effect of the existing law or impair the precedential value of earlier judicial decisions or other interpretations.

The courts have repeatedly held that the restatement of existing law in a bill such as this one does not change the meaning or effect of the existing law unless Congress explicitly expresses the intent to do so. See, e.g., the following:

Finley v. United States, 490 U.S. 545, 553–555 (1989).

Cass v. United States, 417 U.S. 72, 81–82 (1974).

Tidewater Oil Co. v. U.S., 409 U.S. 151, 161, 162 (1972).

United States v. Cook, 384 U.S. 257, 260 (1966).

Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp., 353 U.S. 222, 227, 228 (1957).

Washington–Dulles Transportation, Ltd. v. Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, 263 F.3d 371, 378–379 (4th Cir. 2001).

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. v. United States, 617 F. 2d 485, 488–491 (7th Cir. 1980).

Trailer Marine Transport Corp. v. Federal Maritime Commission, 602 F. 2d 379, 383 nt. 18, 387–389 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

Scheidler v. National Organization for Women, Inc., 547 U.S. 9 (2006).

Keene Corp. v. United States, 508 U.S. 200, 209 (1993).

United States v. Sischo, 262 U.S. 165, 168 (1923).

United States v. Ryder, 110 U.S. 729, 740 (1884).

McDonald v. Hovey, 110 U.S. 619, 628–630 (1884).

Smythe v. Fiske, 23 Wall. 374, 382 (1874).

Stewart v. Kahn, 11 Wall. 493, 502 (1871).

See also NORMAN J. SINGER, SUTHERLAND STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION, §§ 28.10, 28.11 (7th ed. 2009).

DISPOSITION TABLE

The table below shows a disposition for provisions affected by the bill.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
2 U.S.C. 46	Repealed as obsolete. The portion of the 4th sentence relating to a mileage allowance for the resident commissioner from Puerto Rico of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 963), was classified to 2 U.S.C. 46, prior to its omission from the United States Code effective in Supplement IV of the 1964 edition of the Code, as superseded by former 2 U.S.C. 43b–1, which was repealed by section 203(14) of the House of Representatives Administrative Reform Technical Corrections Act (Public Law 104–186, title II, 110 Stat. 1726).
48 U.S.C. 1	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 87 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 712), provides that the Division of Insular Affairs of the War Department shall be known as the Bureau of Insular Affairs and that the business assigned to the Bureau of Insular

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Affairs shall embrace all matters pertaining to civil government in the island possessions of the United States subject to the jurisdiction of the War Department. The Bureau of Insular Affairs and its functions were transferred to the Department of the Interior by section 4(d) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).
48 U.S.C. 2	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 3	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 4	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 5	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 21	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 512), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 22	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 512), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 23	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 (relating to the extension of the Constitution and laws of United States to the Territory of Alaska) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 512), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 24	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 (relating to authority of the territorial legislature to repeal or amend existing laws) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 512), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 25	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 30 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 332), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 26	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 (relating to authority to appoint notaries public) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 321), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 27	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 (relating to validation of prior appointment of notaries public) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 321), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 28	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 29	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 22 and 23 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 329), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 30	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 32 (relating to fee for issuance of notary public commission) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 333), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 31	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 18 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 328), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 32	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 19 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 329), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 33	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 24 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 329), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 34	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 20 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 329), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 35	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 21 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 329), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 35a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 5, 1939 (ch. 480, 53 Stat. 1219), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 35b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of August 5, 1939 (ch. 480, 53 Stat. 1219), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 35c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of August 5, 1939 (ch. 480, 53 Stat. 1219), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 36	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 32 (relating to fee for certificates issued to members of bar) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 333), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 37	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of June 11, 1896 (ch. 420, 29 Stat. 413), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 38	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of January 3, 1923 (matter under heading "PUBLIC BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, EQUIPMENT, AND GENERAL EXPENSES" relating to repairs to the wharf at Sitka) (ch. 22, 42 Stat. 1106), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 39	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 40	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 31 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 332), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 41	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 616), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 42	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 43	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 33 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 333), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to amount of taxes that can be levied by incorporated towns or municipalities) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 514), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of May 28, 1936 (ch. 467, 49 Stat. 1388), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of May 28, 1936 (ch. 467, 49 Stat. 1388), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of May 28, 1936 (ch. 467, 49 Stat. 1388), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of May 28, 1936 (ch. 467, 49 Stat. 1389), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of May 28, 1936 (ch. 467, 49 Stat. 1389), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of March 6, 1946 (ch. 52, 60 Stat. 33), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of March 6, 1946 (ch. 52, 60 Stat. 33), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of March 6, 1946 (ch. 52, 60 Stat. 34), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 44i	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of March 6, 1946 (ch. 52, 60 Stat. 34), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 45	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to residence qualifications for divorce actions) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 514), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 46	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 46-1	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 101 of the Alaska Mental Health Enabling Act (ch. 772, 70 Stat. 709), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 46-2	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 102 of the Alaska Mental Health Enabling Act (ch. 772, 70 Stat. 709), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 46-3	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 202 of the Alaska Mental Health Enabling Act (ch. 772, 70 Stat. 711), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 46a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 46b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 46c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 47	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 47a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 47b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 47c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 48	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 48a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 49	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of January 12, 1927 (ch. 27, 44 Stat. 968), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 50	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 50a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 50b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of March 7, 1928 (ch. 137, 45 Stat. 239), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 50c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (last paragraph under heading "WORK IN ALASKA") of the Act of May 14, 1930 (ch. 273, 46 Stat. 321), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 50d	United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939 (ch. 187, 52 Stat. 311), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 50d-1	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of June 1, 1944 (ch. 220, 58 Stat. 266), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 50e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of February 20, 1942 (48 U.S.C. 50e), provides that the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to purchase from appropriations made for the benefit of natives of Alaska, food, clothing, supplies, and materials for resale to employees of the Department of the Interior stationed in Alaska and to natives of Alaska and native cooperative associations under the Secretary of the Interior's supervision.
48 U.S.C. 50f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of February 20, 1942 (48 U.S.C. 50f), provides that after February 20, 1942, miscellaneous revenues derived from schools, hospitals, and other facilities maintained and operated by the Indian Service for the benefit of Indians and natives of Alaska shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States under the provisions of the Act of May 17, 1926 (25 U.S.C. 155).
48 U.S.C. 50g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 2, 1956 (ch. 883, 70 Stat. 939), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 50h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of August 2, 1956 (ch. 883, 70 Stat. 939), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 50i	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of August 2, 1956 (ch. 883, 70 Stat. 939), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 50j	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of August 2, 1956 (ch. 883, 70 Stat. 940), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 51	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1927 (ch. 363, 44 Stat. 1392), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 52	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1927 (ch. 363, 44 Stat. 1393), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 53	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of March 3, 1927 (ch. 363, 44 Stat. 1393), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 54	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of March 3, 1927 (ch. 363, 44 Stat. 1393), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 55	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of March 3, 1927 (ch. 363, 44 Stat. 1393), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 56	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of March 3, 1927 (ch. 363, 44 Stat. 1393), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 57	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of March 3, 1927 (ch. 363, 44 Stat. 1394), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 58	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of March 3, 1927 (ch. 363, 44 Stat. 1394), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 61	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 (relating to appointment of governor for Alaska, and detailing governor's duties) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 321), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 62	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to appointment of governor and compensation) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 325), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 63	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to expenses of governor) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 325), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 64	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 (relating to annual report and presidential power over acts of governor) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 321), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 65	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 65a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 65b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of April 3, 1944 (ch. 155, 58 Stat. 187), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 66	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1905 (ch. 1497, 33 Stat. 1265), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 67	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 68	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 69	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 69a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 70	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 71	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 72	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 73	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 513), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 73a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to power of legislature to change date of elections) of the Act of March 26, 1934 (ch. 86, 48 Stat. 466), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 74	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 75	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 76	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 514), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 77	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to general legislative power and limitation) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 514), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 78	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to uniform taxes) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 514), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 79	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to limited amount of taxes for territorial purposes) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 514), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 80	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 (relating to laws depriving judges, officers, etc. of district court of authority or jurisdiction) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 512), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 81	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 515), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 82	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 (relating to prohibition on members of legislature from holding other office) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 516), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 83	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 (relating to prohibition on individuals holding appointment under the United States from being members of legislature or holding other territorial office) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 516), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 84	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 516), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 85	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 516), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 86	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 14 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 516), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 87	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 15 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 516), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 88	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 16 (relating to transmitting copies of law to the President and Secretary of State) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 517), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 89	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 16 (relating to printing and distribution of laws in Alaska) of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 517), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 90	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 20 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 518), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 91	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of August 29, 1914 (relating to the powers of courts and the legislature) (ch. 292, 38 Stat. 710), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 92	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of February 18, 1929 (ch. 260, 45 Stat. 1228), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 101	States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to district court for the District of Alaska and its judges and divisions) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 322), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 101a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5296 of the Revised Statutes (relating to the District Court of Alaska and commissioners appointed by judges of the District Court) was classified to 48 U.S.C. 101a, which was omitted from the Code effective with Supp. II to the 1940 edition of the Code. Section 5296 of the Revised Statutes was amended in full by section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1940 (ch. 499, 54 Stat. 692), and after the amendment, did not include the provision previously classified to 48 U.S.C. 101a.
48 U.S.C. 102	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to terms of court, special terms, and employment of interpreters) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 322), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 103	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 323), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 103a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5a of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786), as added by the Act of July 18, 1949 (ch. 343, 63 Stat. 445), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 104	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 (relating to appointment of clerks and commissioners) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 323), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 104a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 (relating to Deputy Commissioners) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786), as added by the Act of April 13, 1954 (ch. 136, 68 Stat. 52), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 105	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 326), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 106	Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 324), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 107	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 325), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 108	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 (relating to justices of the peace and their duties and powers) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 323), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 109	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 324), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 110	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 9 and 10 (relating to the appointment of marshals and deputies and prescribing their duties and powers) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 324, 325), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 111	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 459 of the Act of March 3, 1899 (ch. 429, 30 Stat. 1336), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 112	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to appointment of attorneys, judges, and marshals) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 325), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 113	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to payment of salaries of judges, marshals, clerks, and district attorneys) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 325), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 114	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to travel expenses) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 325), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 115	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Title II (matter under heading "MARSHALS, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, CLERKS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS" relating to the Attorney General paying office expenses of United States marshals) of the Act of January 3, 1923 (ch. 21, 42 Stat. 1083), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 116	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 326), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 116a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of March 15, 1948 (ch. 121, 62 Stat. 80), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 117	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 326), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 118	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 14 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 327), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 119	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 15 (relating to instruments to be recorded) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 327), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 120	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 16 (relating to accounts for fees for instruments recorded) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 328), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 121	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of August 29, 1914 (relating to payment of costs of prosecuting crimes under Alaskan law) (ch. 292, 38 Stat. 710), was

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 122	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of April 11, 1928 (ch. 353, 45 Stat. 422), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 131	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 169), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 132	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 134	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 135	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 170), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 136	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 170), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 137	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 171), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 138	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 171), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 139	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 172), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 140	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 172), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 141	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083,

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	34 Stat. 172), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 142	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 172), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 143	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 173), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 144	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 173), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 144a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of March 26, 1934 (ch. 86, 48 Stat. 465), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 144b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to power of legislature to change personnel of canvassing board and date of meetings, and to prescribe the board's duties) of the Act of March 26, 1934 (ch. 86, 48 Stat. 466), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 145	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 17 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 387, 37 Stat. 517), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 146	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 (relating to compensation of election judges and clerks) of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 174), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 147	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 (relating to fees for publication of each election) of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 174), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 148	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 14 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 174), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 149	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 15 of the Act of May 7, 1906 (ch. 2083, 34 Stat. 174), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 161	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 617), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 162	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to establishment of school districts in towns) of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 617), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 163	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to school boards, terms of office, and expenditures) of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 617), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 164	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to employment of teachers and heating and lighting of schoolhouses) of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 617), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 165	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 619), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 166	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 (relating to establishment of school districts outside incorporated towns) of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 617), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 167	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 (relating to manner of election of

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	school boards in school districts outside incorporated towns) of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 617), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 168	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 (relating to Governor assigning proportion of Alaska fund to school districts) of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 617), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 169	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 619), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 170	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of March 3, 1917 (ch. 167, 39 Stat. 1131), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 170a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (1st paragraph, last proviso under heading "WORK IN ALASKA") of the Act of May 14, 1930 (ch. 273, 46 Stat. 321), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 171	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 172	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of March 3, 1909 (ch. 266, 35 Stat. 837), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 173	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of February 25, 1925 (ch. 320, 43 Stat. 978), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 174	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 175	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 31, 1946 (ch. 719, 60 Stat. 750), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 175a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 31, 1946 (ch. 719, 60 Stat. 751), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 191	<p>Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of May 31, 1920 (matter under heading "GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY" under heading "BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY" relating to powers and duties of Secretaries of Commerce and Agriculture with respect to game animals in Alaska) (ch. 217, 41 Stat. 716), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81. The powers and duties relating to game animals in Alaska were transferred from the Departments of Commerce and Agriculture to the Department of the Interior by section 4(e), (f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).</p>
48 U.S.C. 192	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 741) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 193	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 742) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 194	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 (relating to requirement that the Alaska Game Commission file estimates and submit reports of administration) of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 742) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 195	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 (relating to restrictions on taking of animals, birds, fish, etc.) of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 743) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 196	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 (relating to animals and birds escaping from captivity or introduced into territory) of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 743) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 197	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 743) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 198	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 743) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 199	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 744) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 200	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 746) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 201	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 746) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 202	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 15 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 747) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 202a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 16 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 747) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 202b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 746) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 203	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 19 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 739), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1943 (ch. 183, 57 Stat. 312), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 204	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 18 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 739), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1943 (ch. 183, 57 Stat. 312), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 204a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 17 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 747) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 205	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 739) and section 20 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 739), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1943 (ch. 183, 57 Stat. 312), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 206	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 739) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 207	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 740) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 208	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to composition of Alaska Game Commission, its tenure, and qualifications of its members) of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 740) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 209	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to authorization of Secretary of Agriculture to remove members of Alaska Game Commission and to fill vacancies) of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 740) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 210	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to per diem compensation of members of Alaska Game Commission, and salary of executive officer) of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 740) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 211	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to office of Alaska Game Commission, its business, and its seal) of the Alaska Game Law (ch. 75, 43 Stat. 740) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 212	<p>January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 18, 1894 (ch. 301, 28 Stat. 391), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 213	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of May 31, 1920 (matter under heading "GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY", under heading "BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY" relating to powers of bird reservation wardens) (ch. 217, 41 Stat. 717), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 220	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of February 14, 1903 (ch. 552, 32 Stat. 828), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 221	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to power of Secretary of Commerce to set aside fishing areas, prescribe closed seasons, and place limitations on catch) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 464), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 222	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to fishing in certain areas being unlawful, prohibition on granting of exclusive rights, and citizens' fishing rights) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 464), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 222a	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to prohibition on commercial salmon fishing by nonresidents) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 464), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 223	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to prohibited areas in creeks, streams, rivers, etc.) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 464), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.</p>
48 U.S.C. 223a	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to authorization of Secretary of Commerce to permit taking of fish or shellfish for bait purposes) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 464), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 223b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to authorization of Secretary of Commerce to lease bottoms for oyster cultivation) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 464), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 224	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to prohibition on importation of salmon during closed seasons) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 464), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 225	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 226	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 (relating to penalties for violation of fishing laws) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 466), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 227	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 (relating to power of Director of Fish and Wildlife Service to designate employees as peace officers) of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 466), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 228	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of June 6, 1924 (ch. 272, 43 Stat. 467), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 229	The Act of May 31, 1920 (matter under heading "GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY", under heading "BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY" relating to powers of bird reservation wardens) (ch. 217, 41 Stat. 717), was previously transferred to section 213 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 230	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 478), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 231	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 478), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 232	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 479), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 233	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 479), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 234	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 479), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 235	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 480), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 236	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 480), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 237	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 480), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 238	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 480), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 239	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 480), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 240	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 241	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 480), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 242	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 14 of the Act of June 26, 1906 (ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 481), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 243	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of June 14, 1906 (ch. 3299, 34 Stat. 263), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 244	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of June 14, 1906 (ch. 3299, 34 Stat. 264), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 245	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of June 14, 1906 (ch. 3299, 34 Stat. 264), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 246	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of June 14, 1906 (ch. 3299, 34 Stat. 264), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 247	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of June 14, 1906 (ch. 3299, 34 Stat. 264), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 248	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 18, 1941 (ch. 368, 55 Stat. 632), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 248a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of August 18, 1941 (ch. 368, 55 Stat. 633), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 248b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of August 18, 1941 (ch. 368, 55 Stat. 633), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 250	Section 1 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 900), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500 of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250a	Section 2 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 900), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500a of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250b	Section 3 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 900), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500b of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250c	Section 4 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 900), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500c of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250d	Section 5 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 900), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500d of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250e	Section 6 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 900), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500e of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250f	Section 7 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 900), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500f of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250g	Section 8 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 901), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500g of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250h	Section 9 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 901), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500h of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250i	Section 10 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 901), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500i of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250j	Section 11 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 902), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500j of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250k	Section 12 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 902), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500k of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250l	Section 13 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 902), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500l of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250m	Section 14 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 902), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	States Code, and subsequently transferred section to 500m of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250n	Section 15 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 902), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred to section 500n of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250o	Section 16 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 902), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred as a note under section 500 of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 250p	Section 17 of the Act of September 1, 1937 (ch. 897, 50 Stat. 902), was omitted from this title effective in the 1964 edition of the United States Code, and subsequently transferred as a note under section 500 of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 261	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 262	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 263	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 264	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 265	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 266	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 267	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 268	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 269	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 270	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 271	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 272	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 273	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 274	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 275	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 276	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 277	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 278	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 279	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 280	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 281	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 282	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 283	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 284	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 285	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 286	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 287	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 288	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 289	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 290	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 291	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 292	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of April 13, 1934 (ch. 119, 48 Stat. 583), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 293	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of April 13, 1934 (ch. 119, 48 Stat. 584), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 301	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 301a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 302	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 302a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 303	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 304	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 305	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 306	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 307	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 308	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 309	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 310	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of May 26, 1900 (last paragraph under heading "SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY", under heading "OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER" relating to conduct of commercial business over military telegraph and cable lines) (ch. 586, 31 Stat. 206), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 311	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1942 (ch. 130, 55 Stat. 190) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 312	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 312a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 312b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 312c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 312d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 315	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of May 31, 1938 (ch. 298, 52 Stat. 589), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of May 31, 1938 (ch. 298, 52 Stat. 589), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of May 31, 1938 (ch. 298, 52 Stat. 589), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of May 31, 1938 (ch. 298, 52 Stat. 590), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of May 31, 1938 (ch. 298, 52 Stat. 590), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of January 17, 1940 (ch. 3, 54 Stat. 14), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of January 17, 1940 (ch. 3, 54 Stat. 15), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of January 17, 1940 (ch. 3, 54 Stat. 15), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of January 17, 1940 (ch. 3, 54 Stat. 15), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 315i	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of Public Law 85-675 (72 Stat. 626) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 321	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 (relating to establishment of Board of Road Commissioners and its composition) of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 616), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 321a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 321b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 321c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 321d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 322	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 323	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 324	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 325	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 326	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Title II (paragraph under heading "CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ROADS, BRIDGES, AND TRAILS, ALASKA" relating to authority to incur obligations in advance of appropriations) of the Act of February 12, 1925 (ch. 225, 43 Stat. 930), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 327	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of June 30, 1921 (ch. 33, 42 Stat. 90), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 328	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of July 9, 1918 (paragraph headed "CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, AND MAINTENANCE, MILITARY AND POST ROADS, BRIDGES, AND TRAILS, ALASKA" relating to submittal of estimates to Congress) (ch. 143, 40 Stat. 863), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 329	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 (relating to expenses of Board of Road Commissioners in addition to salary) of the Act of January 27, 1905 (ch. 277, 33 Stat. 616), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 330	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of April 27, 1914 (paragraph headed "CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, AND MAINTENANCE OF MILITARY AND POST ROADS, BRIDGES, AND TRAILS, ALASKA" relating to per diem commutation of Army officer member of board) (ch. 72, 38 Stat. 366), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 331	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 332	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 333	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 334	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 335	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 336	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 337	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 338	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 840, 70 Stat. 888), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 338a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 840, 70 Stat. 888), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 338b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 840, 70 Stat. 888), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 338c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 840, 70 Stat. 889), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 338d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 840, 70 Stat. 889), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 338e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 840, 70 Stat. 889), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 338f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 840, 70 Stat. 889), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 338g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 840, 70 Stat. 889), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 341	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of March 30, 1948 (ch. 162, 62 Stat. 100), was previously transferred to section 497a of title 16.
48 U.S.C. 351	Section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1889 (ch. 424, 30 Stat. 1098), was previously transferred to section 751a of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 352	Section 4 of the Act of March 2, 1907 (ch. 2537, 34 Stat. 1232), was previously transferred to section 751b of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 353(a)	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 353	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 353a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 354	Section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915 (ch. 181, 38 Stat. 1215), was previously transferred to the notes under section 852 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 354a	Sections 1 through 7 of the Act of January 21, 1929 (ch. 92, 45 Stat. 1091), were previously transferred to the notes under section 852 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 355	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 355a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 355b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 355c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 355d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 355e	The Act of February 26, 1948 (ch. 72, 62 Stat. 35), was previously transferred to section 737 of title 43.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 356	Section 27 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 330), was previously transferred to section 280a of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 357	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 357a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 357b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 358	Section 15 of the Act of March 3, 1891 (ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1101), was previously transferred to section 495 of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 358a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 359	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 360	Section 1 of the Act of July 3, 1926 (ch. 745, 44 Stat. 821), was previously transferred to section 687c of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 361	Section 2 of the Act of July 3, 1926 (ch. 745, 44 Stat. 822), was previously transferred to section 687c-1 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 362	Section 1 of the Act of May 1, 1936 (ch. 254, 49 Stat. 1250), was previously transferred to section 473a of title 25.
48 U.S.C. 363	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 364	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 364a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 364b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 364c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 364d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 364e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 364f	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 365	Section 6 of the Act of October 9, 1942 (ch. 584, 56 Stat. 779), was previously transferred to section 123a of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 366	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 366a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 367	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of October 9, 1942 (ch. 584, 56 Stat. 779), was previously omitted from the Code in view of section 403 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1946, which abolished the office of land register and transferred its functions to the Secretary of the Interior (5 U.S.C. App.).
48 U.S.C. 367a	Section 5 of the Act of October 9, 1942 (ch. 584, 56 Stat. 779), was previously transferred to section 79d of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 368	Repealed as obsolete. Section 1 (last proviso in 2d paragraph under heading "PUBLIC LANDS SERVICE") of the Act of June 5, 1920 (ch. 235, 41 Stat. 908), provided that for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, clerks employed under the Act in Alaska may be paid a compensation not to exceed \$2,220 per annum.
48 U.S.C. 371	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 371a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 371b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 371c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 372	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of June 5, 1920 (ch. 265, 41 Stat. 1059), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 373	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 374	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 375	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 376	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 377	Section 2 of the Act of March 8, 1922 (ch. 96, 42 Stat. 416), was previously transferred to section 270–12 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 377a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 378	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 379	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 380	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 380a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 381	Section 26 of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 329), was previously transferred to section 49a of title 30.
48 U.S.C. 381a	Sections 2 and 3 (relating to extension of mining laws relating to placer claims) of the Act of May 4, 1934 (ch. 211, 48 Stat. 663), were previously transferred to section 49b of title 30.
48 U.S.C. 381b	Section 3 (relating to the effective date) of the Act of May 4, 1934 (ch. 211, 48 Stat. 663), is set out as a note under section 49b of title 30.
48 U.S.C. 382	Section 15 (relating to recording notices of location of Alaskan mining claims) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 327), was previously transferred to section 49c of title 30.
48 U.S.C. 383	Section 16 (relating to regulations for recording notices in Alaska and legalizing certain records) of the Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 786, 31 Stat. 328), was previously transferred to section 49d of title 30.
48 U.S.C. 384	Section 1 of the Act of March 2, 1907 (ch. 2559, 34 Stat. 1243), was previously transferred to section 49e of title 30.
48 U.S.C. 385	Section 2 of the Act of March 2, 1907 (ch. 2559, 34 Stat. 1243), was previously transferred to section 49f of title 30.
48 U.S.C. 386	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 387	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 388	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 389	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 390	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 391	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 392	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (known as the Alaska Right of Way Act) (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 415), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 395	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 848), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 396	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 848), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 397	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 849), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 398	Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 849), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 399	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 849), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 400	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 849), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 401	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 850), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 402	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 850), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 403	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 850), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 404	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 851), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 405	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 422, 36 Stat. 851), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 411	Section 2 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 409), was previously transferred to section 942-1 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 412	Section 3 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 410), was previously transferred to section 942-2 of title 43.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 413	Section 3 of the Act of June 2, 1864 (ch. 216, 13 Stat. 357), and section 4 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 410) (relating to right of condemnation granted to railroads), were previously transferred to section 942-3 of title 43. Section 4 of the Act of May 14, 1898, was dually classified to 48 U.S.C. 413 and 48 U.S.C. 414.
48 U.S.C. 414	Section 4 of the Act of May 14, 1898, was dually classified to 48 U.S.C. 413 and 48 U.S.C. 414. Section 4 of the Act (relating to effect of filing preliminary survey) was previously transferred to section 942-4 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 415	Section 5 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 410), was previously transferred to section 942-5 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 416	Section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 411), was previously transferred to section 942-6 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 417	Section 7 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 412), was previously transferred to section 942-7 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 418	Section 8 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 412), was previously transferred to section 942-8 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 419	Section 9 of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 413), was previously transferred to section 942-9 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 420	Section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 848, 70 Stat. 898), was previously transferred to section 971a of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 420a	Section 2 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 848, 70 Stat. 898), was previously transferred to section 971b of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 420b	Section 3 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 848, 70 Stat. 898), was previously transferred to section 971c of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 420c	Section 4 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 848, 70 Stat. 898), was previously transferred to section 971d of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 420d	Section 5 of the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 848), as added by Public Law 86-512 (74 Stat. 207), was previously transferred to section 971e of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 421	Section 11 (relating to authorization to sell timber on public lands) of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 414), was previously transferred to section 615a of title 16.
48 U.S.C. 422	Section 2 of the Act of February 1, 1905 (ch. 288, 33 Stat. 628), was previously transferred to section 615b of title 16.
48 U.S.C. 423	Section 11 (relating to authorization to permit cutting and use of timber) of the Act of May 14, 1898 (ch. 299, 30 Stat. 414), was previously transferred to section 607a of title 16.
48 U.S.C. 431	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of June 6, 1900 (ch. 796, 31 Stat. 658), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 432	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 433	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 434	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 435	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 436	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 437	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 438	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 438a	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 439	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 440	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 441	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 442	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 443	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 444	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 445	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 445a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 446	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 447	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 448	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 449	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 450	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 451	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 452	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 453	Section 2 of the Act of May 28, 1908 (ch. 211, 35 Stat. 424), was previously transferred to section 193a of title 30.
48 U.S.C. 455	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of Public Law 85-303 (71 Stat. 623) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 455a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of Public Law 85-303 (71 Stat. 623) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 455b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of Public Law 85-303 (71 Stat. 624) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 455c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of Public Law 85-303 (71 Stat. 625) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 455d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of Public Law 85-303 (71 Stat. 625) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 455e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of Public Law 85-303 (71 Stat. 625) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 322) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 323) was previously omitted from the Code in view

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 323) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 323) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 323) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 323) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 324) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 324) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 456h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of Public Law 85-505 (72 Stat. 325) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 461	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 461a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 462	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 463	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 464	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 465	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 466	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 471	Section 1 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1452), was previously transferred to section 316 of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471a	Section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1452), was previously transferred to section 316a of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471b	Section 3 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1452), was previously transferred to section 316b of title 43.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 471c	Section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1452), was previously transferred to section 316c of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471d	Section 5 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1453), was previously transferred to section 316d of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471e	Section 6 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1453), was previously transferred to section 316e of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471f	Section 7 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1453), was previously transferred to section 316f of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471g	Section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1453), was previously transferred to section 316g of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471h	Section 9 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1453), was previously transferred to section 316h of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471i	Section 10 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1453), was previously transferred to section 316i of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471j	Section 11 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1454), was previously transferred to section 316j of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471k	Section 12 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1454), was previously transferred to section 316k of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471l	Section 13 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1454), was previously transferred to section 316l of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471m	Section 14 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1454), was previously transferred to section 316m of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471n	Section 15 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1455), was previously transferred to section 316n of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 471o	Section 16 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 513, 44 Stat. 1455), was previously transferred to section 316o of title 43.
48 U.S.C. 472	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 472a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 473	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of December 31, 1941 (ch. 644, 55 Stat. 879), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 474	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of December 31, 1941 (ch. 644, 55 Stat. 879), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 475	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of December 31, 1941 (ch. 644, 55 Stat. 879), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 476	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of December 31, 1941 (ch. 644, 55 Stat. 879), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 477	Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of December 31, 1941 (ch. 644, 55 Stat. 880), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 478	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of December 31, 1941 (ch. 644, 55 Stat. 880), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 479	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of December 31, 1941 (ch. 644, 55 Stat. 880), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 480	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 101 (relating to authorization to create public corporate authority to undertake slum clearance and urban redevelopment projects in Alaska) of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 344) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 480a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 102 (relating to assistance for slum clearance and urban redevelopment through cash donations, loans, conveyances of real and personal property, facilities and services in Alaska) of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 344) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 480b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 103 (relating to ratification of legislation dealing with subject matter of the Act in Alaska) of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 345) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 481	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 21, 1941 (ch. 311, 55 Stat. 601), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 482	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 21, 1941 (ch. 311, 55 Stat. 602), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 483	Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of July 21, 1941 (ch. 311, 55 Stat. 602), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 483a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of July 21, 1941 (ch. 311), as added by the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 345), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 483b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of July 21, 1941 (ch. 311), as added by the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 345), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 484	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Alaska Housing Act (ch. 89, 63 Stat. 58) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 484a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Alaska Housing Act (ch. 89, 63 Stat. 59) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 484b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Alaska Housing Act (ch. 89, 63 Stat. 69) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 484c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Alaska Housing Act (ch. 89, 63 Stat. 60) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 484d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 214 (relating to Alaska) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715d), as added by the Alaska Housing Act (ch. 89, 63 Stat. 57), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 484e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 485	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 277), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 485a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 278), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 485b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 278), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 485c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 278), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 485d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 278), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 485e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 278), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 485f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 278), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 485g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 278), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 485h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of May 28, 1948 (ch. 354, 62 Stat. 279), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 627) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 627) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 627) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 628) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 628) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 629) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 629) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 629) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 629) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486i	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 629) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 486j	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Alaska Public Works Act (ch. 504, 63 Stat. 629) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 487	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 487a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 487b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 488	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of May 10, 1956 (ch. 248, 70 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 488a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of May 10, 1956 (ch. 248, 70 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 488b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1956 (ch. 248, 70 Stat. 150), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 488c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of May 10, 1956 (ch. 248, 70 Stat. 150), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 488d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of May 10, 1956 (ch. 248, 70 Stat. 150), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 488e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of May 10, 1956 (ch. 248, 70 Stat. 150), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 488f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of May 10, 1956 (ch. 248, 70 Stat. 150), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Alaska as a State. Alaska was admitted as a State of the United States on January 3, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3269, 24 Fed. Reg. 81.
48 U.S.C. 491	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 141), was previously omitted from the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 492	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 141), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 493	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 141), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 494	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 141), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 495	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 141), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 496	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 142), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 497	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 74 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 155), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 498	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 102 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 161), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 499	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (7th paragraph) of Joint Resolution No. 55 (30 Stat. 751) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 500	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 143), was previously omitted from the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 501	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to continued prior rights and preserved criminal proceedings) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 143), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 502	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to suits for specific performance of personal labor contracts) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 143), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 503	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to contracts made between April 12, 1898, and April 30, 1900, providing for service for a definite term) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 143), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 504	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 505	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 144), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 506	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 95 and 96 (relating to making certain fisheries free to United States citizens subject to vested rights) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 160), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 507	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 96 (relating to condemnation of private fishing rights) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 160), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 508	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 97 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 160), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 509	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 98 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 161), was previously omitted from the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 510	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 89 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 159), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 511	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 91 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 159), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 512	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of May 26, 1906 (ch. 2561, 34 Stat. 204), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 513	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 and 2 of the Act of January 14, 1903 (ch. 186, 32 Stat. 770), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 514	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of January 14, 1903 (ch. 186, 32 Stat. 771), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 515	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of January 14, 1903 (ch. 186, 32 Stat. 771), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 516	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of January 14, 1903 (ch. 186, 32 Stat. 771), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 517	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1903 (ch. 186, 32 Stat. 771), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 518	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 105 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339), as added by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 120),

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 518a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 519	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 55 (relating to 2-year residence for grant of a divorce) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 150), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 520	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 531	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 66 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 153), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 532	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 67 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 153), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 533	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 68 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 153), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 534	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 69 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 535	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 70 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 536	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 537	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 71 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 538	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 72 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 539	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 540	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 75 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 155), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 541	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 542	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 77 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 156), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 542a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 77A of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339), as added by the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 862, 70 Stat. 920), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 543	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 78 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 156), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 544	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 79 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 156), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 545	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 106 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339), as added by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 121), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 546	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 80 (relating to nomination and appointment of officers by governor and providing for officer terms and salaries) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 156), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 561	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 144), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 562	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 55 (relating to scope of legislative power) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 150), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 15, 1935 (ch. 378, 49 Stat. 479), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 15, 1935 (ch. 378, 49 Stat. 480), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of July 15, 1935 (ch. 378, 49 Stat. 480), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562c-1	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of April 3, 1944 (ch. 154, 58 Stat. 186), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562c-2	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of July 30, 1947 (ch. 396, 61 Stat. 676), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 3, 1935 (ch. 436, 49 Stat. 516), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of August 3, 1935 (ch. 436, 49 Stat. 517), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562e-1	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of June 29, 1954 (ch. 417, 68 Stat. 322), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of July 10, 1937 (ch. 485, 50 Stat. 508),

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 562g	was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868. The Act of July 10, 1937 (ch. 484, 50 Stat. 508), was previously transferred to section 722 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 562h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 10, 1937 (ch. 483, 50 Stat. 507), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562i	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 10, 1937 (ch. 483, 50 Stat. 507), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562j	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of July 10, 1937 (ch. 483, 50 Stat. 507), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562k	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of July 18, 1947 (ch. 265, 61 Stat. 381), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562l	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of July 15, 1947 (ch. 250, 61 Stat. 326), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562m	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 through 3 of the Act of October 26, 1949 (ch. 754, 63 Stat. 926), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562n	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 through 3 (relating to general obligation bonds for veterans' mortgages) of the Act of August 24, 1954 (ch. 889, 68 Stat. 782), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562o	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1, 3, and 4 (relating to ratification and confirmation of issuance of public improvement bonds issued between 1954 and 1959) of the Act of August 24, 1954 (ch. 892, 68 Stat. 785), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 562p	on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 through 3 (relating to the authorization for the city and county of Honolulu to issue public improvement bonds for construction of sewerage systems in Honolulu) of the Act of August 24, 1954 (ch. 896, 68 Stat. 787), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562q	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 through 3 (relating to authorization for the city and county of Honolulu to issue public improvement bonds for construction of flood-control and drainage systems in Honolulu) of the Act of August 24, 1954 (ch. 898, 68 Stat. 788), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562r	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 through 3 of the Act of July 11, 1956 (ch. 567, 70 Stat. 526), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562s	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 14, 1956 (ch. 602, 70 Stat. 545), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562t	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 14, 1956 (ch. 602, 70 Stat. 545), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562u	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of July 14, 1956 (ch. 602, 70 Stat. 545), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562v	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of July 14, 1956 (ch. 602, 70 Stat. 545), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 562w	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of Public Law 85-534 (72 Stat. 379) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 563	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 56 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 151), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 564	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 144), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 565	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 30 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 146), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 566	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 34 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 147), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 567	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 31 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 146), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 568	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 32 (relating to dividing the territory of Hawaii into senatorial districts) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 147), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 569	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 32 (relating to apportioning senators between senatorial districts) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 147), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 570	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 35 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 147), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 571	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 40 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 148), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 572	<p>Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 36 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 147), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 573	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 37 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 147), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 574	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 38 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 147), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 575	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 39 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 148), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 576	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 41 through 43 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 148), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 577	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 44 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 148), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 578	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 45 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 148), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 579	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 46 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 148), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 580	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 47 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 581	<p>Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 49 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 582	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 48 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 583	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 50 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 584	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 51 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 585	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 52 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 586	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 53 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 149), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 587	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 54 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 150), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 588	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 16 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 145), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 589	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 17 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 145), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 590	<p>Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 18 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 145), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 591	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 19 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 145), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 592	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 20 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 145), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 593	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 21 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 145), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 594	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 22 through 24 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 145), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 595	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 28 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 146), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 596	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 27 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 146), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 597	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 25 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 146), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.</p>
48 U.S.C. 598	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 29 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 146), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 599	Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 26 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 146), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 611	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 14 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 144), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 612	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 15 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 145), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 613	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 57 and 58 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 151), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 614	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 59 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 151), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 615	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 61 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 152), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 616	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 62 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 152), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 617	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 60 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 151), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 618	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1, 2, and 4 of the Act of June 13, 1918 (ch. 97, 40 Stat. 604), were previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 619	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 63 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 152), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 619a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 64 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 152), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 620	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 65 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 153), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 631	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 81 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 157), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 632	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 82 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 157), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 633	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 80 (relating to presidential appointment of members of supreme court and circuit courts and setting tenure and qualifications of judges) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 156), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 634	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 634a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 634b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 634c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 635	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 83 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 157), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 636	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 84 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 157), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 641	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 642	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 642a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 643	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 644	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 644a	48 U.S.C. 12107
48 U.S.C. 645	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 646	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 651	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 85 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 158), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 661	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to special laws for management and disposition of public lands) of Joint Resolution No. 55 (30 Stat. 750) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 662	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 99 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 161), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 663	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(a) and (b) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 664	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(c) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 664a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of September 26, 1941 (ch. 426, 55 Stat. 734), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 664b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of September 26, 1941 (ch. 426, 55 Stat. 734), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 665	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(d) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 666	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(e) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 667	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(f) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 668	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(g) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 669	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(h) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 670	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(i) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 671	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(j) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 672	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(k) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 673	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(l) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 674	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(m) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 675	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(n) and (p) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 676	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(o) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 677	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(q) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 399, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 677-1	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(r) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 399), as added by the Act of August 1, 1956 (ch. 820, 70 Stat. 785), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 677a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73 (relating to reamortization of indebtedness under homestead agreements) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339), as added by the Act of June 12, 1940 (ch. 336, 54 Stat. 345), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 677b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73 (relating to refunds on account of reamortization of homestead agreements) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339), as added by the Act of June 12, 1940 (ch. 336, 54 Stat. 346), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 678	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 107 of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339), as added by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 121), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 691	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 108) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 692	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 201 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 108) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 693	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 202 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 109) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 694	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 222 (relating to power of Hawaiian Homes Commission to make regulations and expenditures as are necessary to efficient execution of the Governor's office) of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 115) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 695	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 222 (relating to Hawaiian Homes Commission's biennial report to legislature of territory) of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 115) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 696	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 222 (relating to bond given by executive officer and secretary for faithful performance of duties) of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 115) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 697	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 203 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 109) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 698	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 204 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 110) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 699	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 205 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 110) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 700	on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 206 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 110) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 701	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 207 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 110) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 702	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 208 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 111) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 703	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 209 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 111) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 704	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 210 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 111) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 704a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of May 16, 1934 (ch. 200, 48 Stat. 779), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 705	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 211 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 112) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 706	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 212 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 112) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 707	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 213 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 112) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 707a	on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 225 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42), as added by the Act of November 26, 1941 (ch. 544, 55 Stat. 787), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 708	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 214 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 112) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 709	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 215 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 112) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 710	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 216 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 113) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 711	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 217 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 113) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 712	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 218 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 114) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 713	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 219 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 114) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 714	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 220 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 114) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 715	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 221 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 114) was previously omitted from the Code in view

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 715a	of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 224 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42), as added by the Act of July 26, 1935 (ch. 420, 49 Stat. 505), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 716	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 223 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 115) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 717	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 401 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 121) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 718	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 402 of the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920 (ch. 42, 42 Stat. 121) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 721	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 101 (relating to authorization to undertake slum clearance and urban redevelopment and renewal projects in Hawaii) of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 344) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 721a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 102 (relating to assistance for slum clearance and urban redevelopment through cash donations, loans, conveyances of real and personal property, facilities, and services in Hawaii) of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 344) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 721b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 103 (relating to ratification of legislation dealing with subject matter of the Act in Hawaii) of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 345) was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 722	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of July 10, 1937 (ch. 484, 50 Stat. 508), was previously omitted from the Code in view

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 723	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 214 (relating to Hawaii) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715d), as added by the Alaska Housing Act (ch. 89, 63 Stat. 57), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 724	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 731	48 U.S.C. 20501
48 U.S.C. 731a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of May 17, 1932 (48 U.S.C. 731a), provides that, effective May 17, 1932, the island previously designated "Porto Rico" shall be designated "Puerto Rico" and all laws, regulations, public documents, and records of the United States in which the island is designated "Porto Rico" shall be held to refer to "Puerto Rico".
48 U.S.C. 731b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 3, 1950 (48 U.S.C. 731b), provides that, in full recognition of the principle of government by consent, the Act is adopted so the people of Puerto Rico may organize a government pursuant to a constitution of their own adoption.
48 U.S.C. 731c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 3, 1950 (48 U.S.C. 731c), provides that the Act shall be submitted to the qualified voters of Puerto Rico in a referendum and that upon approval of the Act by a majority of the voters, the legislature of Puerto Rico is authorized to call a constitutional convention. The Act was submitted to the qualified voters of Puerto Rico through a referendum held on June 4, 1951, and a constitutional convention was convened on September 17, 1951.
48 U.S.C. 731d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of July 3, 1950 (48 U.S.C. 731d), provides that, upon adoption of a constitution by the people of Puerto Rico, the President of the United States may transmit the constitution to Congress (if certain findings are made) and the constitution shall become effective upon approval by Congress. The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico was approved by the Constitutional Convention of Puerto Rico on February 6, 1952, ratified by the people of Puerto Rico on March 3, 1952, amended and approved by Congress by the Joint Resolution of July 3, 1952 (ch. 567, 66 Stat. 327), and proclaimed by the Governor of Puerto Rico to be in force and effect on July 25, 1952.
48 U.S.C. 731e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of July 3, 1950 (48 U.S.C. 731e), provides that except as otherwise provided, the provisions of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 951), as amended, are continued in force and effect. Section 4 also provides a short title for the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 951).
48 U.S.C. 732	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 733	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (48 U.S.C.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	733), provides Puerto Rican citizenship and United States protection to certain inhabitants residing in Puerto Rico on April 11, 1899, and their later-born children. Section 7 also provides that the inhabitants described, together with United States citizens residing in Puerto Rico, shall constitute a body politic under the name of the People of Puerto Rico, with governmental powers as hereinafter conferred, and with power to sue and be sued.
48 U.S.C. 733a	48 U.S.C. 20506
48 U.S.C. 733a-1	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 733b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5b of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145), as added by the Act of June 27, 1934 (ch. 845, 48 Stat. 1245), provides United States citizenship to certain individuals born in Puerto Rico on or after April 11, 1899. The text of section 5b was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with the 1940 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 734	48 U.S.C. 20511
48 U.S.C. 734a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 329(c) of the Liquor Tax Administration Act (ch. 830, 49 Stat. 1957) provides that title III of the National Prohibition Act (ch. 85, 41 Stat. 305), and "all provisions of the internal revenue laws relating to the enforcement thereof", are extended to and made applicable to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, effective August 27, 1935. It further provides that the governments of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands shall advance to the Treasury of the United States such funds as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of defraying all expenses incurred by the Treasury Department in connection with the enforcement in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of title III of the National Prohibition Act (ch. 85, 41 Stat. 305), and that funds so advanced shall be deposited in a separate trust fund in the Treasury of the United States. In the United States Code, section 329(c) of the Liquor Tax Administration Act (ch. 830, 49 Stat. 1957) was classified to multiple Code sections. Insofar as the provision related to Puerto Rico, it was classified to 48 U.S.C. 734a, and insofar as the provision related to the Virgin Islands, it was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1402. It is unclear whether the provision has ongoing force and effect. The provision is centered around enforcement of title III of the National Prohibition Act (ch. 85, 41 Stat. 305) in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, but title III of the National Prohibition Act has largely been repealed. In 1939, the provisions of sections 1 through 5, 8 through 11, and 13 through 18 of title III of the National Prohibition Act were repealed by section 4 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 (ch. 2, 53 Stat. 1) and carried forward in portions of sections 2834, 3100(a), 3101(a), 3102, 3103, 3105(a), 3106(a), 3107, 3108(a) through (d), 3109, 3110, 3112(a), 3113(a), 3115(a), 3118, 3122, 3124(a)(1), and 3124(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 (see Part II of Table B as set forth on page XLVI of the Appendix to Volume 53, Part I, of the Statutes at Large). In 1954, the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 was substantially revised and replaced by the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (ch. 736, 68A Stat. 1). The specified sections of the former Internal

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Revenue Code of 1939 were carried forward and incorporated in portions of sections 5004(b), 5005(c), 5011(c), 5216(a), 5301, 5302, 5303, 5305, 5306, 5307, 5308, 5317(a), 5319, 5608(a), 5608(b), 5310(a) through (d), 5502, 5686(a), 5686(b), and 5688(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (see Table I as set forth at 68A Stat. 931). In 1986, the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 was redesignated as the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 by section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-514, 100 Stat. 2095). Although it can be said that some provisions originally enacted as title III of the National Prohibition Act have been carried forward and incorporated in what is now chapter 51 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 5001 et seq.), it is problematic to determine which still-existing provisions of chapter 51 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 5001 et seq.) are actually derived from title III of the National Prohibition Act. Even if it could be determined with certainty which still-existing provisions of chapter 51 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 5001 et seq.) are based on language originally enacted as part of title III of the National Prohibition Act, it is unclear whether those provisions would apply to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in the manner prescribed by section 329(c) of the Liquor Tax Administration Act (ch. 830, 49 Stat. 1957) because subsequent amendments to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 have specified the applicability of provisions with respect to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. See references to "Puerto Rico" and "Virgin Islands" in section text and notes in 26 U.S.C. 5001, 5007, 5061, 5064, 5314, and 5315.
48 U.S.C. 735	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 736	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (48 U.S.C. 736), repeals certain civil code provisions relating to marriage and amends certain civil code provisions relating to divorce.
48 U.S.C. 737	48 U.S.C. 20502
48 U.S.C. 738	48 U.S.C. 20302
48 U.S.C. 739 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20301(a)
48 U.S.C. 739 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20301(b)
48 U.S.C. 740	48 U.S.C. 20303
48 U.S.C. 741	48 U.S.C. 20503
48 U.S.C. 741a	48 U.S.C. 20504
48 U.S.C. 742	48 U.S.C. 20518
48 U.S.C. 743	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 744	48 U.S.C. 20304
48 U.S.C. 745	48 U.S.C. 20505
48 U.S.C. 745a	Repealed as obsolete. The Act of August 13, 1935 (ch. 516, 49 Stat. 611), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 745a, provided that certain bonds or other obligations of Puerto Rico or a municipal government in Puerto Rico shall not be considered public indebtedness within the meaning of section 3 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953). The Act of August 13, 1935 (ch. 516, 49 Stat. 611), was rendered obsolete in 1961 because section 3 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953), was amended by Public Law 87-121 (75 Stat. 245) by deleting the provisions relating to limitations on public indebtedness.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 745b	Repealed as obsolete. The Act of August 3, 1935 (ch. 435, 49 Stat. 516), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 745b, provided that certain bonds or other obligations of Puerto Rico issued after August 3, 1935, shall not be included in computing the public indebtedness of Puerto Rico under section 3 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953), until 6 months after their issue. The Act of August 3, 1935 (ch. 435, 49 Stat. 516), was rendered obsolete in 1961 because section 3 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953), was amended by Public Law 87-121 (75 Stat. 245) by deleting the provisions relating to limitations on public indebtedness.
48 U.S.C. 746	48 U.S.C. 29103
48 U.S.C. 747 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20508(b)
48 U.S.C. 747 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20508(a)
48 U.S.C. 748	48 U.S.C. 20509
48 U.S.C. 749 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20510(a)
48 U.S.C. 749 (2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20510(b)
48 U.S.C. 749 (3d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20510(c)
48 U.S.C. 749 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20510(d)
48 U.S.C. 750	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 751	48 U.S.C. 20515
48 U.S.C. 752	48 U.S.C. 29101
48 U.S.C. 753	Section 35 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 963) was previously transferred to 48 U.S.C. 814a.
48 U.S.C. 754	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 755	Repealed as obsolete. Section 11 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 80), contained provisions relating to the retirement of Puerto Rican coins in circulation in Puerto Rico on April 12, 1900, and the substitution of United States coins for the retired Puerto Rican coins. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 755, which was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with supplement V to the 1946 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 771	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 771a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 772	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 773	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 774	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 775	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 776	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 777	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 778	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 779	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 780	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 781	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 782	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 783	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 784	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 784a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 785	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 786	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 787	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 788	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 789	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 790	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 791	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 792	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 793	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 793a	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 793b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 794	48 U.S.C. 20513
48 U.S.C. 795	48 U.S.C. 20507
48 U.S.C. 796	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 797	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 798	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 799	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 811	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 812	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 813	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 814	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 814a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 815	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 816	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 817	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 818	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 819	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 820	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 821	48 U.S.C. 20514
48 U.S.C. 822	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 823	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 823a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of June 16, 1938 (ch. 460, 52 Stat. 708), provides that all joint resolutions passed by the legislature of Puerto Rico or by the former legislative assembly, and all actions taken under those joint resolutions, are ratified and validated as though each joint resolution had originally been enacted and approved in the form of an Act, rather than in the form of a joint resolution. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 823a, which was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with the 1952 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 824	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 825	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 826	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 827	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 828	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 829	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 830	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 831	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 832	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 833	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 834	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 835	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 836	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 837	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 838	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 839	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 840	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 841	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 842	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 843	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 844	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 845	48 U.S.C. 29104
48 U.S.C. 861	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 862	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of September 21, 1922 (ch. 365, 42 Stat. 993), provides Puerto Rican magistrates and courts with jurisdiction over offenses under the National Prohibition Act (ch. 85, 41 Stat. 305) and its amendments. The Act was classified to 48 U.S.C. 862, which was editorially omitted from the United States Code

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	effective with Supp. V of the 1934 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 863	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 864 (relating to section 42 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 966))	48 U.S.C. 20516
48 U.S.C. 864 (relating to section 35 (1st sentence) of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 85))	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. In the United States Code, 48 U.S.C. 864 was a composite of two base law provisions. The first base law provision was section 35 (1st sentence) of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 85). The second base law provision was section 42 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 966). The language from section 35 (1st sentence) of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 85), has never appeared in the United States Code. It was editorially omitted in the original 1926 edition of the Code. Only the language from section 42 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 966), as that provision was subsequently amended, appeared in 48 U.S.C. 864. Section 35 (1st sentence) of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 85), provides that writs of error and appeals from the final decisions of the supreme court of Puerto Rico and the district court of the United States shall be allowed and may be taken to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same manner and under the same regulations and in the same cases as from the supreme courts of territories of the United States, and that writs of error and appeals shall be allowed in all cases where the Constitution of the United States, a treaty of the United States, or an Act of Congress is brought in question and the right claimed thereunder is denied, and that the supreme and district courts of Puerto Rico and the respective judges of those courts may grant writs of habeas corpus in all cases in which the same are grantable by the judges of the district and circuit courts of the United States.
48 U.S.C. 865	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 866	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 35 (last sentence) of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 85), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 866, which was omitted from the United States Code effective with the 1952 edition of the Code. Section 35 (last sentence) of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 85), provides that all proceedings in the Supreme Court of the United States described in section 35 (1st sentence) of the Act shall be conducted in the English language. (See item in this table for 48 U.S.C. 864 (relating to section 35 (1st sentence) of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 85)).)
48 U.S.C. 867	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 868	48 U.S.C. 20517
48 U.S.C. 869	48 U.S.C. 29102
48 U.S.C. 870	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 871	Repealed as obsolete. Section 47 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 967), which related to fees and mileage of jurors and witnesses, was superseded by sections 1821, 1824, 1825, and 1871 of title 28, United States Code. Section 47 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act was classified to 48 U.S.C. 871, which was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with the 1934 edition of the Code.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 872 (1st paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 29105
48 U.S.C. 872 (last paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 29106
48 U.S.C. 873	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 873a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 874	48 U.S.C. 20512
48 U.S.C. 875	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 876	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 891	48 U.S.C. 11301
48 U.S.C. 892 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11302
48 U.S.C. 892 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11303
48 U.S.C. 893 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11304(1)
48 U.S.C. 893 (2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11304(2)
48 U.S.C. 893 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11304(3)
48 U.S.C. 894	48 U.S.C. 11305
48 U.S.C. 910 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20702(a)
48 U.S.C. 910 (2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20702(b)
48 U.S.C. 910 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 20702(c)
48 U.S.C. 910a	48 U.S.C. 20703
48 U.S.C. 910b	48 U.S.C. 20704
48 U.S.C. 911	48 U.S.C. 20902
48 U.S.C. 912	48 U.S.C. 20903
48 U.S.C. 913	48 U.S.C. 20904
48 U.S.C. 914	48 U.S.C. 20905(a)
48 U.S.C. 915	48 U.S.C. 20905(b)
48 U.S.C. 916	48 U.S.C. 20906
48 U.S.C. 1001	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 545), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1002	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 546), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1003	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 547), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1004	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 547), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1005	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 547), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1006	July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 31 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 556), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1007	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 547), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1007a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 503 of the Sugar Act of 1937 (ch. 898, 50 Stat. 915) was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1008	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 546), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1009	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1010	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 (relating to prohibition against export duties and imposition of taxes and assessments) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 548), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1011	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 84 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 711), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1011a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of July 3, 1930 (ch. 831, 46 Stat. 851), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1012	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of February 6, 1905 (ch. 453, 33 Stat. 692), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1013	independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of February 6, 1905 (ch. 453, 33 Stat. 692), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1014	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of April 29, 1908 (ch. 152, 35 Stat. 70), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1015	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of April 29, 1908 (ch. 152, 35 Stat. 70), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1016	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of April 29, 1908 (ch. 152, 35 Stat. 70), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1017	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of April 29, 1908 (ch. 152, 35 Stat. 70), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1018	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 695), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1019	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of March 22, 1902 (ch. 273, 32 Stat. 88), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1041	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 547), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1042	Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 548), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1043	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 548), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1044	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 549), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1045	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 14 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 549), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1046	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 16 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 549), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1047	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 15 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 549), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1048	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 17 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 550), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1049	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 18 (relating to legislative sessions) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 550), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1050	was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1051	Section 18 (relating to compensation and privileges of members of the legislature) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 550), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1052	Section 18 (relating to ineligibility of senators and representatives to hold certain offices) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 550), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1053	Section 19 (relating to enactment of laws and approval by President of the United States) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 551), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1054	Section 19 (relating to failure to make appropriations) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 551), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1055	Section 19 (relating to reporting of laws to Congress) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 551), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1071	Section 261 of the Revenue Act of 1924 (ch. 234, 43 Stat. 294) was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1071	Section 9 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 695), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1072	July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 26 (relating to admiralty jurisdiction) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 555), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1073	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 26 (relating to appointment of chief justice and associate justices of supreme court) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 555), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1074	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 26 (relating to appointment of judges of courts of first instance) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 555), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1075	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 29 (relating to salaries of judges) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 556), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1075a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 and 2 of the Act of May 29, 1928 (ch. 904, 45 Stat. 997), were previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1076	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Joint Resolution No. 19 of April 9, 1910 (36 Stat. 877), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1077	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1078	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 26 (relating to jurisdiction of municipal courts) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 555), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1091	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 20 (relating to appointment and qualifications of Resident Commissioners) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 552), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1092	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 694), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1093	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of May 22, 1908 (ch. 186, 35 Stat. 188), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1094	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 20 (relating to allowance for stationery and clerk hire) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 552), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1111	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 21 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 552), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1112	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 23 (relating to designation of acting Governor General) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1113	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 23 (relating to appointment and duties of Vice Governor) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1114	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 22 (relating to increase or decrease in executive departments) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1115	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 22 (relating to bureau of non-Christian tribes) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1116	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 24 (relating to appointment and duties of auditor) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1117	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 24 (relating to deputy and assistant auditor) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1118	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 24 (relating to administrative jurisdiction of accounts) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1119	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 24 (relating to auditor's authority to summon witnesses) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1120	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 24 (relating to finality of auditor's decisions) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1121	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 24 (relating to reports by auditors to Governor General and Secretary of War) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1122	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 24 (relating to supervision of auditor's office by Governor General) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 553), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1123	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 25 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 554), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1124	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 29 (relating to salaries of officials) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 556), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1125	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 30 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 556), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1141	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 76 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 710), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1142	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of March 2, 1903 (ch. 980, 32 Stat. 952), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1143	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 2 and 3 of the Act of March 2, 1903 (ch. 980, 32 Stat. 953), were previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1144	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 77 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369,

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1145	32 Stat. 710), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1146	Section 5 (relating to limitations on subsidiary coins as legal tender) of the Act of March 2, 1903 (ch. 980, 32 Stat. 953), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1147	Section 79 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 710), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1148	Section 82 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 711), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1149	Section 81 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 710), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1150	Section 5 (relating to purchase of silver bullion and recoinage) of the Act of March 2, 1903 (ch. 980, 32 Stat. 953), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1151	Section 80 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 710), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1151	Section 6 of the Act of March 2, 1903 (ch. 980, 32 Stat. 953), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1152	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of June 23, 1906 (ch. 3521, 34 Stat. 453), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1153	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of March 2, 1903 (ch. 980, 32 Stat. 954), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1154	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Act of March 2, 1903 (ch. 980, 32 Stat. 954), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1155	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of March 2, 1903 (ch. 980, 32 Stat. 954), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1156	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 83 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 711), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1157	The Act of June 11, 1934 (ch. 445, 48 Stat. 929), was previously transferred to section 1333 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1171	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 28 (relating to franchises and rights and compensation for property taken or damaged) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 555), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1172	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 28 (relating to involuntary servitude) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 555), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1173	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 75 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 709), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1191	independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 (relating to bond issues to anticipate taxes and revenue) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 548), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1192	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of February 6, 1905 (ch. 453, 33 Stat. 689), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1193	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of February 6, 1905 (ch. 453, 33 Stat. 689), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1194	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 66 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 707), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1195	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 67 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 707), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1196	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 68 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 708), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1197	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 69 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 708), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1198	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 70 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 708), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1199	independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 72 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 708), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1200	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 708), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1201	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to guarantee of railroad bonds and the contract of guaranty) of the Act of February 6, 1905 (ch. 453, 33 Stat. 690), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1202	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Philippines over actions brought under section 4 of the Act) of the Act of February 6, 1905 (ch. 453, 33 Stat. 690), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1221	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to restoration to the Philippine Legislature of public property and lands ceded to United States by Spain) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 547), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1222	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to approval by President of acts regulating public domain, mining, and timber) of the Act of August 29, 1916 (ch. 416, 39 Stat. 547), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1223	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 14 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 696), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1224	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 63 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 706), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1225	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 64 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 706), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1226	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 65 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 707), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1231	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1232	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 768), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1233	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 763), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1234	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 763), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1235	Section 5 of the Act of March 24, 1934 (ch. 84, 48 Stat. 459), was previously transferred to section 1391 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1235a	Section 2 of the Act of June 29, 1944 (ch. 322, 58 Stat. 626), was previously transferred to section 1392 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1236	Section 6 of the Act of March 24, 1934 (ch. 84, 48 Stat. 459), was previously transferred to section 1393 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1236a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 through 5 of the Act of June 14, 1935 (ch. 240, 49 Stat. 340), were previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1236b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of December 22, 1941 (ch. 617, 55 Stat. 852), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1236c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of December 22, 1941 (ch. 617, 55 Stat. 852), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1237	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 765), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1237a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Title I (9th paragraph, 1st proviso under heading "MILITARY ACTIVITIES", under heading "WAR DEPARTMENT") of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935 (ch. 36, title I, 49 Stat. 59); title II, section 1 (1st proviso under heading "UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS") of the Act of May 15, 1936 (ch. 404, 49 Stat. 1306); section 1 (1st proviso under heading "UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS", under heading "BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS") of the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1938 (ch. 511, 50 Stat. 516); section 1 (1st proviso under heading "UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS", under heading "BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS") of the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1939 (ch. 348, 52 Stat. 669); section 1 (1st proviso under heading "UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS", under heading "BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS") of the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1940 (ch. 246, 53 Stat. 858); section 1 (1st proviso under heading "UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS") of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941 (ch. 395, 54 Stat. 410); section 1 (1st proviso under heading "UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS") of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1942 (ch. 259, 55 Stat. 309); section 1 (1st proviso under heading "UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS") of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1943 (ch. 473, 56 Stat. 510); section 1 (1st proviso under heading "UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS") of the Interior

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Department Appropriation Act, 1944 (ch. 219, 57 Stat. 454) were previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1237b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of June 5, 1936 (ch. 519, 49 Stat. 1478), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1237c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 through 3 of the Act of August 11, 1937 (ch. 581, 50 Stat. 621), were previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1238	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1238a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of August 7, 1939 (ch. 502, 53 Stat. 1234), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1239	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 768), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1240	Section 10 of the Act of March 24, 1934 (ch. 84, 48 Stat. 463), was previously transferred to section 1394 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1241	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 769), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1242	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 769), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1243	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 769), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1244	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1245	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 15 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 769), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1246	Section 16 of the Act of March 24, 1934 (ch. 84, 48 Stat. 464), was previously transferred to a note set out under section 1391 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1247	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 17 of the Act of January 17, 1933 (ch. 11, 47 Stat. 770), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1247a	Section 18 of the Act of March 24, 1934 (ch. 84), as added by the Act of August 7, 1939 (ch. 502, 53 Stat. 1231), was previously transferred to section 1395 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1248	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 19 of the Act of March 24, 1934 (ch. 84), as added by the Act of August 7, 1939 (ch. 502, 53 Stat. 1232), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1249	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of November 8, 1945 (ch. 454, 59 Stat. 577), was previously omitted from the Code in view of recognition of Philippine independence. The independence of the Philippine Islands was recognized and American sovereignty was withdrawn effective July 4, 1946. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, 11 Fed. Reg. 7517.
48 U.S.C. 1251	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1252	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1253	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1254	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1255	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1256	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1257	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1261	Section 201 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 143) was previously transferred to section 1251 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1261a	Section 202 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 143) was previously transferred to section 1252 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1261b	Section 203 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 144) was previously transferred to section 1253 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1261c	Section 204 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 144) was previously transferred to section 1254 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1261d	Section 205 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 144) was previously transferred to section 1255 of title 22.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1262	Section 211 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 144) was previously transferred to section 1261 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1262a	Section 212 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 145) was previously transferred to section 1262 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1262b	Section 213 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 145) was previously transferred to section 1263 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1262c	Section 214 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 146) was previously transferred to section 1264 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1262d	Section 215 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 147) was previously transferred to section 1265 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1262e	Section 216 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 147) was previously transferred to section 1266 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1263	Section 221 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 147) was previously transferred to section 1271 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1263a	Section 222 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 148) was previously transferred to section 1272 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1263b	Section 223 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 148) was previously transferred to section 1273 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1263c	Section 224 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 148) was previously transferred to section 1274 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1264	Section 231 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 148) was previously transferred to section 1281 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1266	Section 301 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 148) was previously transferred to section 1291 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1267	Section 311 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 149) was previously transferred to section 1301 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1267a	Section 312 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 149) was previously transferred to section 1302 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1267b	Section 313 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 149) was previously transferred to section 1303 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1267c	Section 314 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 150) was previously transferred to section 1304 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1267d	Section 315 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 150) was previously transferred to section 1305 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1268	Section 321 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 150) was previously transferred to section 1311 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1268a	Section 322 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 150) was previously transferred to section 1312 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1268b	Section 323 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 150) was previously transferred to section 1313 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1269	Section 331 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 151) was previously transferred to section 1321 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1269a	Section 332 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 151) was previously transferred to section 1322 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1270	Section 341 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 151) was previously transferred to section 1331 of title 22.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1270a	Section 342 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 151) was previously transferred to section 1332 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1270b	Section 343 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 151) was previously transferred to section 1334 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1272	Section 401 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 151) was previously transferred to section 1341 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1272a	Section 402 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 152) was previously transferred to section 1342 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1272b	Section 403 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 153) was previously transferred to section 1343 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1272c	Section 404 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 153) was previously transferred to section 1344 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1272d	Section 405 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 154) was previously transferred to section 1345 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1272e	Section 406 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 154) was previously transferred to section 1346 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1272f	Section 407 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 154) was previously transferred to section 1347 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1272g	Section 408 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 154) was previously transferred to section 1348 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274	Section 501 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 155) was previously transferred to section 1351 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274a	Section 502 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 155) was previously transferred to section 1352 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274b	Section 503 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 156) was previously transferred to section 1353 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274c	Section 504 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 156) was previously transferred to section 1354 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274d	Section 505(b) of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 157) was previously transferred to section 1355 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274e	Section 506(a) of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 157) was previously transferred to section 1356 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274f	Section 508 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 158) was previously transferred to section 1357 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274g	Section 509 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 158) was previously transferred to section 1358 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274h	Section 510 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 158) was previously transferred to section 1359 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1274i	Section 2 of the Act of Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 141) was previously transferred to section 1360 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1276	Section 2 of the Philippine Property Act of 1946 (ch. 536, 60 Stat. 418) was previously transferred to section 1381 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1276a	Section 3 of the Philippine Property Act of 1946 (ch. 536, 60 Stat. 418) was previously transferred to section 1382 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1276b	Section 4 of the Philippine Property Act of 1946 (ch. 536, 60 Stat. 419) was previously transferred to section 1383 of title 22.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1276c	Section 5 of the Philippine Property Act of 1946 (ch. 536, 60 Stat. 419) was previously transferred to section 1384 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1276d	Section 6 of the Philippine Property Act of 1946 (ch. 536, 60 Stat. 419) was previously transferred to section 1385 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1276e	Section 7 of the Philippine Property Act of 1946 (ch. 536, 60 Stat. 420) was previously transferred to section 1386 of title 22.
48 U.S.C. 1301	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 14 of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 569) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1302	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 560) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1303	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the act of February 27, 1909 (ch. 224, 35 Stat. 658), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1304	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 561) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1304a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1304b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1304c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1305	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to establishment, administration, and functions of Canal Zone Government) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 561) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1305-1	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2(a) and (b) of the Act of September 26, 1950 (ch. 1049, 64 Stat. 1038), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1305a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 (relating to compensation of persons in military, naval, or public health service) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 561) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1305b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to special training of employees) of the Act of June 19, 1934 (ch. 667, 48 Stat. 1122), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1305c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 (relating to artificial limbs and appliances for employees injured prior to September 7, 1916) of the Act of June 19, 1934 (ch. 667, 48 Stat. 1122), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1306	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 13 of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 569) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1307	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 (relating to jurisdiction of the Governor) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 564) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1308	<p>Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Sections 1 through 3 of the Act of February 27, 1909 (ch. 224, 35 Stat. 658), were previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1309	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 561) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1310	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 527), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1311	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1311a	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 (relating to penalties for tax violations) of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1312	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1312a	Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870). Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 (relating to violations of highway regulations) of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1313	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1314	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 (relating to violations of regulations generally) of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1314a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1314b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1314c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1314d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1314e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1314f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of October 1, 1942 (matter relating to prohibition of production, possession, and disposition of marihuana) (ch. 574, 56 Stat. 763), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1314g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of October 1, 1942 (matter relating to defining terms) (ch. 574, 56 Stat. 763), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1314h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of October 1, 1942 (matter relating to

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1314i	licenses for certain marihuana uses) (ch. 574, 56 Stat. 763), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870). Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1315	The Act of October 1, 1942 (matter relating to violations, punishment, and confiscation) (ch. 574, 56 Stat. 763), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870). Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1315a	Section 5 (relating to tolls generally) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 562) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870). Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1316	Section 12 of the Act of September 26, 1950 (ch. 1049, 64 Stat. 1042), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870). Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1317	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 1318	Section 2 of the Act of June 15, 1914 (ch. 106, 38 Stat. 386), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870). Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48.
	Section 5 (relating to regulations governing the operation of the Canal) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 562) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1319	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 (relating to injuries to vessels, cargo, crew, or passengers in operation of Canal) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 562) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1320	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1321	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to passage through Canal Zone) of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 529), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1322	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 (relating to injury to Canal) of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 529), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1323	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323–1	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323–2	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323–3	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 89, 47 Stat. 812), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1323b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1323d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323f	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323g	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323h	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1323i	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1323j	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1323k	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 89, 47 Stat. 813), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1324	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1325	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1325a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 90, 47 Stat. 813), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1325b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 90, 47 Stat. 813), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1325c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 90, 47 Stat. 813), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1325d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 90, 47 Stat. 813), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1325e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	90, 47 Stat. 814), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1326	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 528), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1327	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of August 1, 1914 (ch. 223, 38 Stat. 679), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1328	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1329	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1330	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 12 of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 569) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1330–1	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of December 16, 1941 (ch. 580, 55 Stat. 802), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1330a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 574), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1330b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 574), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1330c	<p>subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 574), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1330d	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 574), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1330e	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 575), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1330f	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 575), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1330g	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 575), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1330h	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 575), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1330i	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 575), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1330j	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 10 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 419, 47 Stat. 575), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1331	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of August 21, 1916 (ch. 371, 39 Stat. 529), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1332	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of August 24, 1912 (ch. 355, 37 Stat. 486), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1333	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1911 (ch. 285, 36 Stat. 1451), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1334	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (ch. 384, 36 Stat. 772), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1335	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of March 4, 1911 (ch. 285, 36 Stat. 1452), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1336	<p>subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 (relating to notaries public) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 564) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1336a	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 88, 47 Stat. 811), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1336b	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 88, 47 Stat. 811), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1336c	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 88, 47 Stat. 811), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1336d	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 88, 47 Stat. 811), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1336e	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 88, 47 Stat. 811), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1336f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 88, 47 Stat. 811), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1336g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 88, 47 Stat. 812), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1336h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of February 16, 1933 (ch. 88, 47 Stat. 812), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1336i	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1336j	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 421, 47 Stat. 576), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1336k	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 421, 47 Stat. 576), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1337	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1337a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 16 of the Act of June 19, 1934 (ch. 667), as added by the Act of August 12, 1949 (ch. 422, 63 Stat. 600), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104-201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1337b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 17 of the Act of June 19, 1934 (ch. 667), as added by the Act of August 12, 1949

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	(ch. 422, 63 Stat. 600), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1337c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 18 of the Act of June 19, 1934 (ch. 667), as added by the Act of August 12, 1949 (ch. 422, 63 Stat. 600), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1341	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 (relating to determination of towns in Canal Zone) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 564) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1342	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 (relating to magistrate courts) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 564) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1343	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 (relating to appeals from magistrate courts) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 564) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1344	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to district courts generally) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1344–1	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1344a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to orders when made outside of the jurisdiction) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1345	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to general jurisdiction of district court) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1345a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 422, 47 Stat. 577), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1346	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to jurisdiction of crimes committed on high seas) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1347	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to juries and jury trials) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1348	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to compensation of district judge) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1349	<p>Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to clerk of district court) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1350	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to appointment and compensation of special judge) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1351	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to district attorney) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1352	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to marshal) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1353	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 (relating to appointment of district judge, district attorney, and marshal) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).</p>
48 U.S.C. 1354	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to transfer of causes to new courts) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499),</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1355	and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870). Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 (relating to continuance of laws defining clerks' duties) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1356	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1357	Repealed as obsolete. Section 9(c) of the Panama Canal Act (ch. 390, 37 Stat. 565) provided that the practice of blending cases at law and in equity was confirmed for use in the district court of the Canal Zone. The district court was abolished effective March 31, 1982, by section 2203(a) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 494).
48 U.S.C. 1358	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of June 28, 1906 (ch. 3585, 34 Stat. 552), was previously omitted as not of general application and as covered by the Canal Zone Code. The Canal Zone Code was subsequently redesignated the Panama Canal Code by section 3303(b) of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (Public Law 96–70, 93 Stat. 499), and repealed by section 3549 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat. 2870).
48 U.S.C. 1361	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361f	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361g	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361h	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361i	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361j	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361k	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1361l	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371b–1	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371f	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371g	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371h	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371i	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371j	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371k	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371l	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371m	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371n	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371o	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1371p	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1372	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1373	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of May 29, 1944 (ch. 214, 58 Stat. 257), provides recognition of personnel engaged in construction of the Panama Canal.
48 U.S.C. 1373a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of May 29, 1944 (ch. 214, 58 Stat. 258), provides an annuity for individuals identified in section 1 of the Act.
48 U.S.C. 1373b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of May 29, 1944 (ch. 214, 58 Stat. 258), provides payment guidance for annuities granted by the Act.
48 U.S.C. 1373c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of May 29, 1944 (ch. 214, 58 Stat. 258), provides the duration of annuities granted by the Act.
48 U.S.C. 1373d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of May 29, 1944 (ch. 214, 58 Stat. 259), provides for an election between the annuity granted by the Act or other compensation under any other law.
48 U.S.C. 1373e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of the Act of May 29, 1944 (ch. 214, 58 Stat. 259), provides administrative provisions for carrying out the Act.
48 U.S.C. 1373f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 7 of the Act of May 29, 1944 (ch. 214, 58 Stat. 259), provides that an annuity granted by the Act shall not be assignable, and is exempt from execution, lien, or other legal process.
48 U.S.C. 1373g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 8 of the Act of May 29, 1944 (ch. 214, 58 Stat. 269), provides that the Civil Service Commission shall submit estimates of the appropriations necessary to pay the annuities granted by the Act.
48 U.S.C. 1374	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Act of July 24, 1947 (ch. 308, 61 Stat. 415), provides that certain officers and employees of the Panama Railroad Company shall be included within the terms of the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 29, 1930, as amended.
48 U.S.C. 1374a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of the Act of July 24, 1947 (ch. 308, 61 Stat. 415), provides the Panama Railroad Company shall transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury pension fund assets of the company.
48 U.S.C. 1374b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of the Act of July 24, 1947 (ch. 308, 61 Stat. 416), provides an individual account for each employee shall be established, and related provisions.
48 U.S.C. 1374c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of the Act of July 24, 1947 (ch. 308, 61 Stat. 416), provides that credit under the Act shall not be allowed until any refund of contributions has been redeposited in the civil service retirement and disability fund.
48 U.S.C. 1374d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of the Act of July 24, 1947 (ch. 308, 61 Stat. 416), provides that employees that retired under the Panama Railroad pension plan shall be paid out of the civil service retirement and disability fund, and related provisions.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1381	Section 1 of the Act of July 2, 1940 (ch. 516, 54 Stat. 724), was previously transferred to section 79 of title 20.
48 U.S.C. 1382	Section 2 of the Act of July 2, 1940 (ch. 516, 54 Stat. 724), was previously transferred to section 79a of title 20.
48 U.S.C. 1383	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1384	Section 4 of the Act of July 2, 1940 (ch. 516, 54 Stat. 724), was previously transferred to section 79b of title 20.
48 U.S.C. 1385	Section 5 of the Act of July 2, 1940 (ch. 516, 54 Stat. 725), was previously transferred to section 79c of title 20.
48 U.S.C. 1386	Section 6 of the Act of July 2, 1940 (ch. 516, 54 Stat. 725), was previously transferred to section 79d of title 20.
48 U.S.C. 1387	Section 7 of the Act of July 2, 1940 (ch. 516, 54 Stat. 725), was previously transferred to section 79e of title 20.
48 U.S.C. 1391	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1392	48 U.S.C. 50301
48 U.S.C. 1392a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1392b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1393	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1394	48 U.S.C. 50302
48 U.S.C. 1395	48 U.S.C. 50303
48 U.S.C. 1396	48 U.S.C. 50304
48 U.S.C. 1397	48 U.S.C. 50305
48 U.S.C. 1398	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The proviso under the heading "TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT FOR WEST INDIAN ISLANDS" in the Act of July 1, 1922 (ch. 259, 42 Stat. 788), which provides that quarantine and passport fees collected in the Virgin Islands shall be paid into the treasuries of the Virgin Islands, was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1398, which was omitted from the United States Code effective with the 1958 edition of the Code. Substantially similar provisions were enacted in section 28(a) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1642), which is restated as section 50802(c)(4) of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1399	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1400	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1401	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1401a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1401b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1401c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1401d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1401e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1401f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Title I (1st proviso under heading "ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES", under heading "TERRITORIAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS") of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1993 (Public Law 102-381, 106 Stat. 1392) provides that the territorial and local governments "herein provided for" are authorized to make purchases through the General Services Administration. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1401f, which was omitted from the United States Code effective with Supp. IV to the 1988 edition of the Code. Equivalent authority was enacted in section 302 of the Omnibus Insular Areas Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-247, 106 Stat. 38), which was classified to

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1402	48 U.S.C. 1469e, and which is restated as section 10506 of title 48, United States Code. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. See item relating to 48 U.S.C. 734a in this table.
48 U.S.C. 1403	48 U.S.C. 50901(a) through (h)
48 U.S.C. 1403a	48 U.S.C. 50901(i)
48 U.S.C. 1403b	48 U.S.C. 50901(j)
48 U.S.C. 1405	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807) provides a description of the territory covered by the name "the Virgin Islands". The territory of the Virgin Islands is described in multiple places in Federal statutes (see revision notes for section 50101 of title 48, United States Code). A composite description of the territory is provided in the definition of "Virgin Islands" in section 50101(2) of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1405a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405c(a)	48 U.S.C. 50501
48 U.S.C. 1405c(b) through (e)	48 U.S.C. 50502
48 U.S.C. 1405d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405f	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405g	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405h	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405i	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405j	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405k	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405l	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405m	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405n	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405o	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405p	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405q (1st sentence (from "The laws of the United States applicable" through "shall continue in force and effect"))	48 U.S.C. 50503(a)
48 U.S.C. 1405q (1st sentence (from ": <i>Provided, That</i> " through "annul the same"))	48 U.S.C. 50503(b)
48 U.S.C. 1405q (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50503(c)
48 U.S.C. 1405r	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405s	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405s-1	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405t	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405u	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405v	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405w	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405w-1	Repealed as obsolete. Section 1 (proviso in 1st paragraph under heading "GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS") of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1946 (ch. 262, 59 Stat. 359) provided that the executive assistant to the Governor and the legal counsel shall be appointed by the Governor of the Virgin Islands. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1405w-1, which was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with the 1958 edition of the Code. The provision was superseded by the 4th sentence of the 3d undesignated paragraph of section 11 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1591), which provides, in relevant part, that the Governor "shall appoint, and may remove, all officers and employees of the executive branch of the government of the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Virgin Islands." The 4th sentence of the 3d undesignated paragraph of section 11 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1591) is restated as section 50766(d) of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1405x	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405y	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1405z	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406f	48 U.S.C. 50504
48 U.S.C. 1406g	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406h	Repealed as obsolete. Section 35 of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (48 U.S.C. 1406h) provided that various taxes, duties, fees, and public revenues collected in the municipalities of Saint Croix and Saint Thomas and Saint John shall be paid into the treasury of the Virgin Islands and held for each respective municipality, to be expended for the benefit and government of each respective municipality in accordance with the annual municipal budgets. The Municipal Councils ceased existence on January 10, 1955, and all functions, property, personnel, records, and unexpended appropriations and funds of the governments of the municipal councils of Saint Thomas and Saint John and Saint Croix were transferred to the government of the Virgin Islands. See last sentence of Section 10 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1576).
48 U.S.C. 1406i (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50505(a), (b)
48 U.S.C. 1406i (2d sentence (from "Until Congress" through "for the Virgin Islands"))	48 U.S.C. 50505(c)
48 U.S.C. 1406i (2d sentence (from " Provided, That the Secretary" through "receipts thereof"))	48 U.S.C. 50506
48 U.S.C. 1406i (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50507
48 U.S.C. 1406j	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406k	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1406l	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 40 of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (48 U.S.C. 1406l) provides an effective date for the Act. Provisions of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States are restated as chapter 505 of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1406m	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 41 of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (48 U.S.C. 1406m) provides a short title for the Act. Provisions of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States are restated as chapter 505 of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1407	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1407a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1407b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1407c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1407d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1407e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1407f	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1407g	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1407h	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1407i	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1408 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 51102
48 U.S.C. 1408 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 51103
48 U.S.C. 1408a	48 U.S.C. 51104
48 U.S.C. 1408b	48 U.S.C. 51105
48 U.S.C. 1408c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 304 of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (48 U.S.C. 1408c) provides that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may allow and credit a public corporate authority certain grants-in-aid and assistance if the aid would be approvable under the 1st sentence of section 110(d) of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1460(d)). Section 116(a) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5316) terminated the authority for new grants or loans made under title I of the Housing Act of 1949, which includes section 110(d), after January 1, 1975.
48 U.S.C. 1408d	48 U.S.C. 51106
48 U.S.C. 1408e	48 U.S.C. 51107
48 U.S.C. 1409	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409d	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409e	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409f	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409g	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409h	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409i	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409j	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409m	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409n	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1409o	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1411	48 U.S.C. 10302
48 U.S.C. 1412	48 U.S.C. 10303
48 U.S.C. 1413 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 10304
48 U.S.C. 1413 (last sentence)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5572 (last sentence) of the Revised Statutes (48 U.S.C. 1413 (last sentence)) provides that rights of discovery or assignment by a discoverer of guano recognized prior to April 2, 1872, are not impaired.
48 U.S.C. 1414	48 U.S.C. 10305
48 U.S.C. 1415	48 U.S.C. 10306
48 U.S.C. 1416	48 U.S.C. 10307
48 U.S.C. 1417	48 U.S.C. 10308
48 U.S.C. 1418	48 U.S.C. 10309
48 U.S.C. 1419	48 U.S.C. 10310
48 U.S.C. 1421	48 U.S.C. 30101
48 U.S.C. 1421a (1st sentence (relating to territorial status))	48 U.S.C. 30102
48 U.S.C. 1421a (1st sentence (relating to capital and seat of government))	48 U.S.C. 30103(a)
48 U.S.C. 1421a (2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30103(b)
48 U.S.C. 1421a (last sentence (relating to branches of government))	48 U.S.C. 30103(c)
48 U.S.C. 1421a (last sentence (relating to Federal Government))	48 U.S.C. 30103(d)
48 U.S.C. 1421b	48 U.S.C. 30104
48 U.S.C. 1421c(a)	48 U.S.C. 30105
48 U.S.C. 1421c(b)	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1421d	48 U.S.C. 30106
48 U.S.C. 1421e	Repealed as obsolete. Section 27 of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1421e) provided that

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	articles coming into the United States from Guam shall be subject to or exempt from duty as provided for in section 301 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1301a). Section 301 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1301a) was repealed by section 301(a) of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962 (Public Law 87-456, 76 Stat. 75).
48 U.S.C. 1421f(a)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 28(a) of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1421f(a)) provides that title to all property owned by the United States and employed by the naval government of Guam in the administration of the civil affairs of the inhabitants of Guam shall be transferred to the government of Guam within 90 days after August 1, 1950.
48 U.S.C. 1421f(b)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 28(b) of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1421f(b)) provides that all property owned by the United States in Guam, except property transferred under section 28(a) of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1421f(a)) and property reserved by the President of the United States within 90 days after August 1, 1950, is placed under the control of the government of Guam, to be administered for the benefit of the people of Guam, and that the legislature shall have authority, subject to any limitations imposed by the Organic Act of Guam or subsequent Acts of Congress, to legislate with respect to the property.
48 U.S.C. 1421f(c)	48 U.S.C. 30191
48 U.S.C. 1421f-1 (matter before semicolon) .	48 U.S.C. 12110
48 U.S.C. 1421f-1 (matter after semicolon)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of June 28, 1906 (ch. 3585, 34 Stat. 552), was dually classified to 48 U.S.C. 1663 and 48 U.S.C. 1421f-1. From the Act, the matter before the semicolon is restated in section 12110 of title 48, United States Code. The matter after the semicolon is not restated in title 48, United States Code but is amended by section 4 of the bill. The matter after the semicolon provides that a deed or other instrument affecting land in the District of Columbia or a territory of the United States, which was acknowledged in the islands of Guam and Samoa or in the Canal Zone during the period January 1, 1905, through June 27, 1906, and which was acknowledged in the manner provided in section 12110 of title 48, United States Code, shall have the same effect as a deed or other instrument acknowledged in that manner after June 27, 1906.
48 U.S.C. 1421g	48 U.S.C. 30107
48 U.S.C. 1421h (1st sentence (matter before 1st semicolon))	48 U.S.C. 30181(a)
48 U.S.C. 1421h (1st sentence (matter after 1st semicolon))	48 U.S.C. 30181(b)
48 U.S.C. 1421h (2d sentence, last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30181(c)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(a)	48 U.S.C. 30182(a)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(b), (c)	48 U.S.C. 30182(b), (c)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(1)	48 U.S.C. 30182(d)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(2)	48 U.S.C. 30182(e)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(3) (1st sentence (relating to rate of tax))	48 U.S.C. 30182(f)(2)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(3) (1st sentence (relating to specified provisions))	48 U.S.C. 30182(f)(4)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(3) (2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30182(f)(3)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(3) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30182(f)(1)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(e)	48 U.S.C. 30182(g)

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1421i(f)	48 U.S.C. 30182(h)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(g)	48 U.S.C. 30182(i)
48 U.S.C. 1421i(h)	48 U.S.C. 30183
48 U.S.C. 1421j	48 U.S.C. 30193
48 U.S.C. 1421k	48 U.S.C. 30192
48 U.S.C. 1421k-1	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1421l	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1421m	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1421n	48 U.S.C. 30301
48 U.S.C. 1421o	48 U.S.C. 39101(a) through (c)
48 U.S.C. 1421p	48 U.S.C. 39101(d)
48 U.S.C. 1421q	48 U.S.C. 30302
48 U.S.C. 1421q-1 (relating to Guam)	48 U.S.C. 30303
48 U.S.C. 1421r(a) (relating to term "Administrator")	48 U.S.C. 39102(a)(1)
48 U.S.C. 1421r(a) (relating to term "Program")	48 U.S.C. 39102(a)(3)
48 U.S.C. 1421r(a) (relating to establishment of program and purposes)	48 U.S.C. 39102(b)
48 U.S.C. 1421r(b)	48 U.S.C. 39102(c)
48 U.S.C. 1421r(c) (relating to fund establishment and usage)	48 U.S.C. 39102(d)
48 U.S.C. 1421r(c)(1) (relating to term "Fund")	48 U.S.C. 39102(a)(2)
48 U.S.C. 1421r(d) through (f)	48 U.S.C. 39102(e) through (g)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (1st sentence))	48 U.S.C. 30121(a)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (2d sentence))	48 U.S.C. 30124(a)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (3d sentence))	48 U.S.C. 30124(b)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (4th sentence))	48 U.S.C. 30124(c)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (5th sentence))	Repealed as obsolete. The 5th sentence of the 1st paragraph of section 6 of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1422) provided that the 1st election for Governor and Lieutenant Governor of Guam shall be held on November 3, 1970.
48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (6th sentence))	48 U.S.C. 30124(d)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (last sentence))	48 U.S.C. 30125(a)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (2d paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 30125(b)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (3d paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 30125(c)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (4th paragraph (1st sentence))	48 U.S.C. 30122
48 U.S.C. 1422 (4th paragraph (last sentence))	48 U.S.C. 30123
48 U.S.C. 1422 (5th paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 30126(a) through (g)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (6th paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 30126(h) through (j)
48 U.S.C. 1422 (last paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 30121(b)
48 U.S.C. 1422a(a)	48 U.S.C. 30127(a)
48 U.S.C. 1422a(b) (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30127(b)
48 U.S.C. 1422a(b) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30127(c)
48 U.S.C. 1422b(a)	48 U.S.C. 30128(a)(1)
48 U.S.C. 1422b(b)	48 U.S.C. 30128(a)(2)
48 U.S.C. 1422b(c)	48 U.S.C. 30128(b)(1)
48 U.S.C. 1422b(d)	48 U.S.C. 30128(b)(2)
48 U.S.C. 1422b(e)	48 U.S.C. 30128(c)
48 U.S.C. 1422b(f)	48 U.S.C. 30128(d)
48 U.S.C. 1422c(a)	48 U.S.C. 30129(a)
48 U.S.C. 1422c(b)	48 U.S.C. 30129(b)
48 U.S.C. 1422c(c)	48 U.S.C. 30129(c)
48 U.S.C. 1422c(d)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9(d) of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1422c(d)) provides that officeholders in Guam on August 1, 1950, may continue to hold

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	office until successors are appointed and qualified.
48 U.S.C. 1422d(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 30130
48 U.S.C. 1422d(c)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9-A(c) of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1422d(c)) transfers personnel, property, and other items related to the audit function of the office of the government comptroller for Guam to the Office of Inspector General, Department of the Interior.
48 U.S.C. 1423(a)	48 U.S.C. 30141(a)
48 U.S.C. 1423(b) (from "The legislature shall be composed" through "to be known as senators,")	48 U.S.C. 30141(b)
48 U.S.C. 1423(b) (from "elected at large" through "as the laws of Guam may direct")	48 U.S.C. 30141(c)
48 U.S.C. 1423(b) (from ": <i>Provided</i> , That any districting" through "equal protection of the laws")	48 U.S.C. 30141(d)
48 U.S.C. 1423(b) (from ": <i>And provided further</i> ," through "elected within that district.")	48 U.S.C. 30141(e)
48 U.S.C. 1423(c)	48 U.S.C. 30141(f)
48 U.S.C. 1423(d) (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30141(g)
48 U.S.C. 1423(d) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30141(h)
48 U.S.C. 1423a (1st sentence through 4th sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30142
48 U.S.C. 1423a (5th sentence through last sentence)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 11 of the Organic Act of Guam (5th sentence through last sentence) provides that the Secretary of the Interior may guarantee for purchase by the Federal Financing Bank certain bonds or other obligations of the Guam Power Authority maturing on or before December 31, 1978, and authorizes the Federal Financing Bank to acquire such bonds. The 5th sentence through last sentence also contains provisions relating to the interest rate on such obligations, extensions on the guarantee provision, terms of refinancing of the obligations, terms of a second refinancing of the obligations, and repayment. Additionally, the last sentence provides that the Secretary of the Interior may place other stipulations on the bonds as the Secretary of the Interior considers appropriate.
48 U.S.C. 1423b (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30143(a)
48 U.S.C. 1423b (2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30143(b)
48 U.S.C. 1423b (3d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30143(c)
48 U.S.C. 1423b (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30143(d)
48 U.S.C. 1423c	48 U.S.C. 30144
48 U.S.C. 1423d	48 U.S.C. 30145
48 U.S.C. 1423e	48 U.S.C. 30146
48 U.S.C. 1423f	48 U.S.C. 30147
48 U.S.C. 1423g	48 U.S.C. 30148
48 U.S.C. 1423h	48 U.S.C. 30149
48 U.S.C. 1423i (1st sentence through 3d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30150(a), (b)
48 U.S.C. 1423i (4th sentence, 5th sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30150(c)
48 U.S.C. 1423i (6th sentence, 7th sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30150(d)
48 U.S.C. 1423i (8th sentence, last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30150(e)
48 U.S.C. 1423j(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 30151
48 U.S.C. 1423j(c)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 20(c) of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1423j(c)) provides that appropriations made prior to August 1, 1950, shall be available to the government of Guam.
48 U.S.C. 1423k	48 U.S.C. 30152

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1423l	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Title I (1st proviso under heading "ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES", under heading "TERRITORIAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS") of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1993 (Public Law 102-381, 106 Stat. 1392) provides that the territorial and local governments "herein provided for" are authorized to make purchases through the General Services Administration. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1423l, which was omitted from the United States Code effective with Supp. IV to the 1988 edition of the Code. Equivalent authority was enacted in section 302 of the Omnibus Insular Areas Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-247, 106 Stat. 38), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1469e, and which is restated as section 10506 of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1424(a)(1), (2)	48 U.S.C. 30161
48 U.S.C. 1424(a)(3)	48 U.S.C. 30162
48 U.S.C. 1424(b), (c)	48 U.S.C. 30163
48 U.S.C. 1424-1	48 U.S.C. 30164
48 U.S.C. 1424-2	48 U.S.C. 30165
48 U.S.C. 1424-3	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 22C of the Organic Act of Guam (48 U.S.C. 1424-3) contains provisions relating to appellate jurisdiction and procedure for the District Court of Guam prior to the establishment of the Supreme Court of Guam.
48 U.S.C. 1424-4 (relating to applicability)	48 U.S.C. 30166(a)
48 U.S.C. 1424-4 (relating to meaning of certain terms)	48 U.S.C. 30166(b)
48 U.S.C. 1424-4 (relating to specified provisions)	48 U.S.C. 30166(c)
48 U.S.C. 1424a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1424b(a) (1st paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 30167(a)
48 U.S.C. 1424b(a) (last paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 30167(b)
48 U.S.C. 1424b(b)	48 U.S.C. 30167(c)
48 U.S.C. 1424b note (Pub. L. 98-454, title X, §1004)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 1004 of Public Law 98-454 (48 U.S.C. 1424b note) provided that the extension of judicial terms in sections 706(a), 802(a), and 901(a) of the Act for the district court judges of the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands from 8 to 10 years shall be applicable to the judges of those courts holding office on October 5, 1984.
48 U.S.C. 1424c	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 204 of Public Law 95-134 (48 U.S.C. 1424c) provides the District Court of Guam the authority and jurisdiction to review claims relating to interests in land on Guam that were acquired outside judicial condemnation proceedings, in which the issue of compensation was adjudicated in a contested trial in the District Court of Guam, by the United States between July 21, 1944, and August 23, 1963, and contains related provisions.
48 U.S.C. 1425	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 214 (relating to Guam) of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715d), as added by the Alaska Housing Act (ch. 89, 63 Stat. 57), contains provisions relating to insurance of mortgages on property located in Guam. The section was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1425 in Supp. I of the 1952 edition of the United States Code, and transferred to 12 U.S.C. 1715d in the 1988 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 1425a (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30502(a)

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1425a (last sentence (matter before 12th comma))	48 U.S.C. 30502(b)
48 U.S.C. 1425a (last sentence (matter after 12th comma))	48 U.S.C. 30502(c)
48 U.S.C. 1425b (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30503(a)
48 U.S.C. 1425b (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30503(b)
48 U.S.C. 1425c	48 U.S.C. 30504
48 U.S.C. 1425d	48 U.S.C. 30505
48 U.S.C. 1425e	48 U.S.C. 30506
48 U.S.C. 1426	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1428(a)	48 U.S.C. 30701
48 U.S.C. 1428(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 2(b) of the Guam Development Fund Act of 1968 (48 U.S.C. 1428(b)) provided that, in addition to appropriations authorized in section 2(a) of the Act (48 U.S.C. 1428(a)), the amount of \$1,000,000 is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of the Interior to be paid to the government of Guam annually for 5 fiscal years beginning in fiscal year 1978 to carry out the purposes of the Act.
48 U.S.C. 1428a (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30702(a)
48 U.S.C. 1428a (last sentence (relating to plan contents))	48 U.S.C. 30702(b)
48 U.S.C. 1428a (last sentence (relating to loan requirements))	48 U.S.C. 30702(c)
48 U.S.C. 1428b (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 30703(a)
48 U.S.C. 1428b (last sentence (relating to participation in funds))	48 U.S.C. 30703(b)
48 U.S.C. 1428b (last sentence (relating to reserves))	48 U.S.C. 30703(c)
48 U.S.C. 1428c	48 U.S.C. 30704
48 U.S.C. 1428d	48 U.S.C. 30705
48 U.S.C. 1428e	48 U.S.C. 30706
48 U.S.C. 1431	The Act of March 4, 1925 (ch. 563, 43 Stat. 1357), was previously transferred to section 1662 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1431a	The Act of February 20, 1929 (ch. 281, 45 Stat. 1253), was previously transferred to section 1661 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1432	The Act of June 28, 1906 (ch. 3585, 34 Stat. 552), was previously transferred to section 1663 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1433	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1434	Title I (1st proviso under heading "ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES", under heading "OFFICE OF TERRITORIES" relating to purchases by government of Samoa) of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1953 (ch. 597, 66 Stat. 457) was previously transferred to section 1665 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1435	Title I (2d proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS" relating to purchases by government of Pacific Trust Territory) of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1953 (ch. 597, 66 Stat. 458) was previously transferred to section 1682 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1436	Title I (1st proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS" relating to auditing transactions of Pacific Trust Territory) of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1953 (ch. 597, 66 Stat. 458) was previously transferred to section 1683 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1437	Title I (5th proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS" relating to expenditure of funds for administration of Pacific Trust Territory) of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1953 (ch. 597,

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	66 Stat. 458) was previously transferred to section 1684 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1438	Section 108 of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1953 (ch. 597, 66 Stat. 460) was previously transferred to section 1685 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1439	Title I (last proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS", under heading "OFFICE OF TERRITORIES" relating to approval by Congress of new activity) of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1954 (ch. 298, 67 Stat. 274) was previously transferred to section 1686 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1440	Title I (4th proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS" relating to expenditure of appropriations for Pacific Trust Territory for aircraft and surface vessels) of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1958 (Public Law 85-77, 71 Stat. 266) was previously transferred to section 1687 of this title.
48 U.S.C. 1451 (1st sentence (relating to rights of Indians))	48 U.S.C. 12101(a)
48 U.S.C. 1451 (1st sentence (relating to territorial boundaries))	48 U.S.C. 12101(b)
48 U.S.C. 1451 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 12101(c)
48 U.S.C. 1452 (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 12102(a)
48 U.S.C. 1452 (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 12102(b)
48 U.S.C. 1453	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1453a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1454	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1455	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1456	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1457	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1458	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1459	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1460	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1460a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1461	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1462	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1463	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1463a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1464	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1465	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1466	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1467	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1468	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1469	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1469-1	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1469a (matter before subsection (a) relating to definition of "Insular Area")	48 U.S.C. 10501(a)
48 U.S.C. 1469a (matter before subsection (a) relating to declaration of policy)	48 U.S.C. 10501(b)
48 U.S.C. 1469a(a)	48 U.S.C. 10501(b)(1)
48 U.S.C. 1469a(b)	48 U.S.C. 10501(b)(2)
48 U.S.C. 1469a(c)	48 U.S.C. 10501(b)(3)
48 U.S.C. 1469a(d) (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 10501(b)(4)
48 U.S.C. 1469a(d) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 10501(c)(1)
48 U.S.C. 1469a note (Pub. L. 96-205, title VI, §601 (relating to substitution of "shall" for "may" in application of section 501(d) of Public Law 95-134 to Department of Interior))	48 U.S.C. 10501(c)(2)
48 U.S.C. 1469a note (Pub. L. 96-205, title VI, §601 (relating to sentence waiving requirement for local matching funds under \$200,000)) .	48 U.S.C. 10501(c)(3)
48 U.S.C. 1469a note (Pub. L. 99-396, §12(a))	48 U.S.C. 10502

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1469a-1	48 U.S.C. 10505
48 U.S.C. 1469b	48 U.S.C. 10507
48 U.S.C. 1469c	48 U.S.C. 10503
48 U.S.C. 1469d	48 U.S.C. 10504
48 U.S.C. 1469e	48 U.S.C. 10506
48 U.S.C. 1470	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1470a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Title 1 (2d proviso under heading "ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES", under heading "TERRITORIAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS" of Public Law 98-146 (97 Stat. 931) provides that appropriations available for the administration of territories may be expended for the purchase, charter, maintenance, and operation of surface vessels for official purposes and for commercial transportation purposes found by the Secretary of the Interior to be necessary. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1470a, which was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with supplement V to the 1982 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 1471	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1472	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1473	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1474	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1475	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1476	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1477	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1478	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1479	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1480	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1480a	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1480b	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1481	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1482	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1483	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1484	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1485	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1486	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1487	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1488	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1489	48 U.S.C. 12103
48 U.S.C. 1490	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1491	48 U.S.C. 12104
48 U.S.C. 1492(a)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 604(a) of Public Law 96-597 (48 U.S.C. 1492(a)) provides congressional findings relating to energy resources of the Caribbean and Pacific insular areas of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and Palau.
48 U.S.C. 1492(b)	48 U.S.C. 11101
48 U.S.C. 1492(c) through (e)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Subsections (c) and (d) of section 604 of Public Law 96-597 (48 U.S.C. 1421(c), (d)) provide that the Secretary of Energy, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, prepare a comprehensive energy plan with emphasis on indigenous renewable sources of energy for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands and Palau, and that as part of the comprehensive energy planning, the Secretary of Energy may demonstrate cost-

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	effective renewable energy technologies and may implement projects or programs contained in the recommendations of the comprehensive energy plan. Subsection (e) of Public Law 96–597 (94 Stat. 3481), as amended by section 251(3) of Public Law 109–58 (119 Stat. 680), provides that the comprehensive energy plans required under subsection (c) of the Act shall be updated and the updated plans shall be submitted to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate, the Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives not later than 1 year after the enactment of subsection (e), i.e., not later than 1 year after August 8, 2005.
48 U.S.C. 1492(f)	48 U.S.C. 11102
48 U.S.C. 1492(g)(1) through (3)	48 U.S.C. 11103(b) through (d)
48 U.S.C. 1492(g)(4)	48 U.S.C. 11103(e)
48 U.S.C. 1492(g)(5)	48 U.S.C. 11103(a)
48 U.S.C. 1492a(a)	48 U.S.C. 11121
48 U.S.C. 1492a(b)	48 U.S.C. 11122
48 U.S.C. 1492a(c)	48 U.S.C. 11123
48 U.S.C. 1492a(d)	48 U.S.C. 11124
48 U.S.C. 1492a(e)	48 U.S.C. 11125
48 U.S.C. 1492a(f)	48 U.S.C. 11126
48 U.S.C. 1492a(g)	48 U.S.C. 11127
48 U.S.C. 1493	48 U.S.C. 12105
48 U.S.C. 1494	48 U.S.C. 10701
48 U.S.C. 1494a	48 U.S.C. 10702
48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(1)	48 U.S.C. 10731
48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(2)	48 U.S.C. 10732
48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(3)	48 U.S.C. 10733
48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(4) (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 10734
48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(4) (last sentence)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5004(a)(4) (last sentence) of the United States Insular Areas Drug Abuse Act of 1986 (48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(4) (last sentence)), as added by section 9302(3) of the Insular Areas Drug Abuse Amendments of 1988 (Public Law 100–690, 102 Stat. 4536), authorizes to be appropriated \$500,000 for the purpose of providing the Government of American Samoa with a vessel to be used in the enforcement of narcotics and other laws.
48 U.S.C. 1494b(b)(1)	48 U.S.C. 10721
48 U.S.C. 1494b(b)(2)	48 U.S.C. 10722
48 U.S.C. 1494b(b)(3)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5004(b)(3) of the United States Insular Areas Drug Abuse Act of 1986 (48 U.S.C. 1494b(b)(3)) provides that there are authorized to be appropriated to the Government of Guam \$500,000 for grants to be expended in accordance with a plan approved by the Secretary of the Interior in consultation with the Attorney General for drug abuse law enforcement equipment.
48 U.S.C. 1494b(c)(1)	48 U.S.C. 10761
48 U.S.C. 1494b(c)(2)	48 U.S.C. 10762
48 U.S.C. 1494b(c)(3)	48 U.S.C. 10763
48 U.S.C. 1494b(c)(4)	48 U.S.C. 10764
48 U.S.C. 1494b(d)(1)	48 U.S.C. 10711
48 U.S.C. 1494b(d)(2)	48 U.S.C. 10712
48 U.S.C. 1494b(d)(3)	48 U.S.C. 10713
48 U.S.C. 1494b(d)(4)	48 U.S.C. 10714
48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(1)	48 U.S.C. 10741
48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(2)	48 U.S.C. 10742

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(3)	48 U.S.C. 10743
48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(4)	48 U.S.C. 10744
48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(5)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5004(e)(5) of the United States Insular Areas Drug Abuse Act of 1986 (48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(5)) provides that, effective fiscal year 1989, there are authorized to be appropriated for a grant to the Government of the Virgin Islands, \$2,500,000 to be expended in accordance with a plan approved by the Secretary of the Interior in consultation with the Secretary of Health and Human Services for a substance abuse facility.
48 U.S.C. 1494b(f)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5004(f) of the United States Insular Areas Drug Abuse Act of 1986 (48 U.S.C. 1494b(f)) contains provisions relating to United States assistance to Palau to improve enforcement of drug laws and enhance interdiction of illicit drug shipments.
48 U.S.C. 1494c (relating to Guam)	48 U.S.C. 10723
48 U.S.C. 1494c (relating to Virgin Islands)	48 U.S.C. 10745
48 U.S.C. 1501	48 U.S.C. 10101
48 U.S.C. 1502	48 U.S.C. 10102
48 U.S.C. 1503	48 U.S.C. 10103
48 U.S.C. 1504	48 U.S.C. 10104
48 U.S.C. 1505	48 U.S.C. 10105
48 U.S.C. 1506	48 U.S.C. 10106
48 U.S.C. 1507	48 U.S.C. 10107
48 U.S.C. 1508	48 U.S.C. 10108
48 U.S.C. 1509	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(f) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 1510	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(g) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 1511	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(j) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 1512	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 73(l) of the Act of April 30, 1900 (ch. 339, 31 Stat. 154), was previously omitted from the Code in view of the admission of Hawaii as a State. Hawaii was admitted as a State of the United States on August 21, 1959. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3309, 24 Fed. Reg. 6868.
48 U.S.C. 1541(a) (1st sentence)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2(a) (1st sentence) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1541(a)(1) (1st sentence)) provides a description of the territory covered by the name "the Virgin Islands". The territory of the Virgin Islands is described in multiple places in Federal statutes (see revision notes for section 50101 of title 48, United States Code). A

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	composite description of the territory is provided in the definition of "Virgin Islands" in section 50101(2) of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1541(a) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50701
48 U.S.C. 1541(b), (c)	48 U.S.C. 50702
48 U.S.C. 1542	48 U.S.C. 50703
48 U.S.C. 1543	48 U.S.C. 50704
48 U.S.C. 1544 (matter before 1st comma)	48 U.S.C. 50705
48 U.S.C. 1544 (matter after 1st comma)	48 U.S.C. 50706
48 U.S.C. 1545	48 U.S.C. 50707
48 U.S.C. 1546	48 U.S.C. 50709
48 U.S.C. 1561	48 U.S.C. 50721
48 U.S.C. 1571	48 U.S.C. 50731
48 U.S.C. 1572(a)	48 U.S.C. 50732
48 U.S.C. 1572(b)	48 U.S.C. 50733
48 U.S.C. 1572(c)	48 U.S.C. 50734
48 U.S.C. 1572(d)	48 U.S.C. 50735
48 U.S.C. 1572(e)	48 U.S.C. 50736
48 U.S.C. 1572(f)	48 U.S.C. 50737
48 U.S.C. 1572(g) (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50738
48 U.S.C. 1572(g) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50739
48 U.S.C. 1572(h)	48 U.S.C. 50740
48 U.S.C. 1573	48 U.S.C. 50741
48 U.S.C. 1574(a)	48 U.S.C. 50742
48 U.S.C. 1574(b)(i)	48 U.S.C. 50743
48 U.S.C. 1574(b)(ii)	48 U.S.C. 50744
48 U.S.C. 1574(b)(iii)	48 U.S.C. 50745
48 U.S.C. 1574(c)	48 U.S.C. 50746(a), (b)
48 U.S.C. 1574(d), (e)	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1574(f)	48 U.S.C. 50746(c)
48 U.S.C. 1574 note (Pub. L. 96–205, title IV, §405)	48 U.S.C. 59103
48 U.S.C. 1574–1 (relating to Virgin Islands) ..	48 U.S.C. 59101
48 U.S.C. 1574a(a), (c)	48 U.S.C. 50902(a) through (d)
48 U.S.C. 1574a(b)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1(b) of Public Law 94–392 (48 U.S.C. 1574a(b)) provides that the legislature of the government of the Virgin Islands may provide, in connection with any issue of bonds or other obligations authorized to be issued under section 1(a) of the Act, the proceeds of which are to be used for public works or other capital projects, that a guarantee of such bonds or obligations by the United States should be applied for under section 2 of the Act. Section 2 of the Act (48 U.S.C. 1574b) is omitted because it provides that no commitment to guarantee may be issued by the Secretary of the Interior, and no guaranteed but unobligated funds may be obligated by the government of the Virgin Islands after October 1, 1990.
48 U.S.C. 1574b	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of Public Law 94–392 (48 U.S.C. 1574b) provides that the Secretary of the Interior may guarantee or make a commitment to guarantee payment of principal and interest on certain bonds and other obligations issued by the government of the Virgin Islands under section 1 of the Act. Section 2(f) of the Act provides that no commitment to guarantee may be issued by the Secretary of the Interior, and no guaranteed but unobligated funds may be obligated by the government of the Virgin Islands after October 1, 1990.
48 U.S.C. 1574c	48 U.S.C. 50903
48 U.S.C. 1574d	Previously repealed.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1575	48 U.S.C. 50747
48 U.S.C. 1576 (1st sentence, 2d sentence) ..	Repealed as obsolete. The 1st and 2d sentences of section 10 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1576) provided that next general election in the Virgin Islands shall be held on November 2, 1954, and the entire membership of the legislature shall be chosen.
48 U.S.C. 1576 (3d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50748
48 U.S.C. 1576 (last sentence)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The last sentence of section 10 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1576 (last sentence)) provides that the Municipal Council of Saint Thomas and Saint John, and the Municipal Council of Saint Croix, existing on July 22, 1954, shall continue to function until January 10, 1955, at which time all of the functions, property, personnel, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations and funds of the governments of the municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John and the municipality of Saint Croix shall be transferred to the government of the Virgin Islands.
48 U.S.C. 1591 (1st paragraph (1st sentence))	48 U.S.C. 50761(a)
48 U.S.C. 1591 (1st paragraph (2d sentence through 6th sentence))	48 U.S.C. 50762
48 U.S.C. 1591 (1st paragraph (7th sentence through last sentence))	48 U.S.C. 50763
48 U.S.C. 1591 (2d paragraph (1st sentence))	48 U.S.C. 50764
48 U.S.C. 1591 (2d paragraph (2d sentence, last sentence))	48 U.S.C. 50765
48 U.S.C. 1591 (3d paragraph, 4th paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 50766
48 U.S.C. 1591 (last paragraph)	48 U.S.C. 50761(b)
48 U.S.C. 1592	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1593(a)	48 U.S.C. 50767(b)
48 U.S.C. 1593(b)(1) through (6)	48 U.S.C. 50767(c)(1) through (6)
48 U.S.C. 1593(b)(7) (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50767(c)(7)
48 U.S.C. 1593(b)(7) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50767(c)(8)
48 U.S.C. 1593(b)(8)	48 U.S.C. 50767(c)(9)
48 U.S.C. 1593(c)	48 U.S.C. 50767(d)
48 U.S.C. 1593(d)	48 U.S.C. 50767(a)
48 U.S.C. 1594	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1595(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 50768(a)
48 U.S.C. 1595(c), (d)	48 U.S.C. 50768(b)
48 U.S.C. 1595(e)	48 U.S.C. 50768(c)
48 U.S.C. 1595(f)	48 U.S.C. 50768(d)
48 U.S.C. 1596	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1597(a)	48 U.S.C. 50769(a)
48 U.S.C. 1597(b)	48 U.S.C. 50769(b)
48 U.S.C. 1597(c)(1st sentence through 3d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50769(c)
48 U.S.C. 1597(c)(last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50769(d)
48 U.S.C. 1598	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 20(b) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 505), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1598, provided that the Government Secretary, the heads of the executive departments, and the members of the immediate staffs of the Governor and the Government Secretary shall receive annual salaries at rates established by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with the standards provided in the Classification Act of 1949. Subsection (b) was eliminated in the general revision of section 20 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands made by section 10 of the Virgin Islands Elective Governor Act (Public

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Law 90–496, 82 Stat. 841). As revised, section 20 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands is classified to 48 U.S.C. 1641. It provides that the salaries and travel allowances of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, the heads of the executive departments, other officers and employees of the government of the Virgin Islands, and the members of the legislature shall be paid by the government of the Virgin Islands at rates prescribed by the laws of the Virgin Islands. Section 20 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1641) is restated as section 21021 of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1599(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 50770
48 U.S.C. 1599(c)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 17(c) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1599(c)) transfers personnel, property, and other items related to the audit function of the office of the government comptroller for the Virgin Islands to the Office of Inspector General, Department of the Interior.
48 U.S.C. 1611(a)	48 U.S.C. 50781
48 U.S.C. 1611(b), (c)	48 U.S.C. 50782
48 U.S.C. 1612(a) (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50783(a)
48 U.S.C. 1612(a) (2d sentence, last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50783(b)
48 U.S.C. 1612(b) (1st sentence (from "In addition to" through "local courts of the Virgin Islands")),	48 U.S.C. 50783(c)
48 U.S.C. 1612(b) (1st sentence (from ": <i>Provided, That</i> " through "executive regulations"), 2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50783(d)
48 U.S.C. 1612(b) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50783(e)
48 U.S.C. 1612(c)	48 U.S.C. 50783(f)
48 U.S.C. 1613	48 U.S.C. 50784
48 U.S.C. 1613a	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 23A of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1613a) contains provisions relating to appellate jurisdiction and procedure for the District Court of the Virgin Islands prior to the establishment of appellate courts under section 21(a) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1611(a)). The Supreme Court of the Virgin Islands assumed its appellate jurisdiction on January 29, 2007.
48 U.S.C. 1614(a)	48 U.S.C. 50785
48 U.S.C. 1614(b) (1st sentence (beginning with "Where appropriate" and ending with "to act therein:"))	48 U.S.C. 50786
48 U.S.C. 1614(b) (1st sentence (beginning with ": <i>Provided further, That</i> in the district"), last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 50787
48 U.S.C. 1614(c)	48 U.S.C. 50788
48 U.S.C. 1614 note (Pub. L. 98–454, title VII, §706(c))	Repealed as obsolete. Section 706(c) of Public Law 98–454 (48 U.S.C. 1614 note) provided that the amendments in section 706(a) of the Act relating to the determination and qualifications of the chief judge of the District Court of the Virgin Islands shall not apply to an individual serving as chief judge of the court on October 5, 1984.
48 U.S.C. 1615	48 U.S.C. 50789
48 U.S.C. 1616	48 U.S.C. 50790
48 U.S.C. 1617	48 U.S.C. 50791
48 U.S.C. 1631	48 U.S.C. 50708
48 U.S.C. 1632	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1641	48 U.S.C. 50801

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1641 note (Pub. L. 95-348, §4(d)) ..	Repealed as obsolete. Section 4(d) of Public Law 95-348 (48 U.S.C. 1641 note) authorized appropriations to for fiscal years 1979 to 1981 for grants for anticipated deficits in those years in the Virgin Islands, and required a report respecting financial conditions and activities. Section 4(d) was repealed by section 404 of Public Law 96-205 (94 Stat. 89).
48 U.S.C. 1642	48 U.S.C. 50802
48 U.S.C. 1642a	48 U.S.C. 59104
48 U.S.C. 1643	48 U.S.C. 50803
48 U.S.C. 1644	48 U.S.C. 50804
48 U.S.C. 1645	48 U.S.C. 59102
48 U.S.C. 1661(a) (relating to definition of islands of eastern Samoa)	48 U.S.C. 40101(a)
48 U.S.C. 1661(a) (relating to acceptance of cessions)	48 U.S.C. 40101(b)
48 U.S.C. 1661(b)	48 U.S.C. 40101(c)
48 U.S.C. 1661(c)	48 U.S.C. 40101(d)
48 U.S.C. 1661(d)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Subsection (d) of the Joint Resolution of February 20, 1929 (ch. 281, 45 Stat. 1253), was originally classified to 48 U.S.C. 1431(d) in Supp. VII of the 1926 edition of the United States Code, transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1431a(d) in the 1934 edition of Code, and transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1661(d) in the 1958 edition of the Code. Effective with the 1958 edition of the Code, the text of subsection (d) was omitted from the Code. As amended by the Joint Resolution of May 22, 1929 (ch. 6, 46 Stat. 4), subsection (d) provides that the President shall appoint 7 commissioners who shall, as soon as practicable, recommend to Congress such legislation concerning the islands of eastern Samoa as they deem necessary or proper.
48 U.S.C. 1661(e)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Subsection (e) of the Joint Resolution of February 20, 1929 (ch. 281, 45 Stat. 1253), was originally classified to 48 U.S.C. 1431(e) in Supp. VII of the 1926 edition of the United States Code. The text of subsection (e) was editorially omitted from the Code effective with the 1934 edition of the Code. Subsection (e) provides that the sum of \$25,000, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is authorized to be appropriated, to be expended at the discretion of the President of the United States, for the purpose of carrying out the Joint Resolution of February 20, 1929 (ch. 281, 45 Stat. 1253).
48 U.S.C. 1662	48 U.S.C. 40102
48 U.S.C. 1662a	48 U.S.C. 40103
48 U.S.C. 1663 (matter before semicolon)	48 U.S.C. 12110
48 U.S.C. 1663 (matter after semicolon)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. The Act of June 28, 1906 (ch. 3585, 34 Stat. 552), was dually classified to 48 U.S.C. 1663 and 48 U.S.C. 1421f-1. From the Act, the matter before the semicolon is restated in section 12110 of title 48, United States Code. The matter after the semicolon is not restated in title 48, United States Code but is amended by section 4 of the bill. The matter after the semicolon provides that a deed or other instrument affecting land in the District of Columbia or a territory of the United States, which was acknowledged in the islands of Guam and Samoa or in the Canal Zone during the period January 1, 1905, through June 27, 1906, and which was acknowledged in the manner provided in section 12110 of title 48,

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	United States Code, shall have the same effect as a deed or other instrument acknowledged in that manner after June 27, 1906.
48 U.S.C. 1664	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1665	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Title I (1st proviso under heading "ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES", under heading "TERRITORIAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS") of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1993 (Public Law 102-381, 106 Stat. 1392) provides that the territorial and local governments "herein provided for" are authorized to make purchases through the General Services Administration. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1665, which was omitted from the United States Code effective with Supp. IV to the 1988 edition of the Code. Equivalent authority was enacted in section 302 of the Omnibus Insular Areas Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-247, 106 Stat. 38), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1469e, and which is restated as section 10506 of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1666	48 U.S.C. 40104
48 U.S.C. 1667	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	48 U.S.C. 40105
48 U.S.C. 1668(b), (c)	48 U.S.C. 40106
48 U.S.C. 1668(d)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 501(d) of Public Law 96-205 (48 U.S.C. 1668(d)) transfers personnel, property, and other items related to the audit function of the office of the government comptroller for American Samoa to the Office of Inspector General, Department of the Interior.
48 U.S.C. 1669	48 U.S.C. 40107
48 U.S.C. 1670(a)	48 U.S.C. 40108(a)
48 U.S.C. 1670(b)	48 U.S.C. 40108(b)
48 U.S.C. 1670(c)	48 U.S.C. 40108(c)
48 U.S.C. 1681	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 1 of Act of June 30, 1954 (48 U.S.C. 1681), provides for the continuation of civil administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands until further congressional action. That section 1 also provides that, subject to certain limitations, the head of any department, corporation, or other agency of the executive branch of the Government may, on the request of the Secretary of the Interior, extend to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, with or without reimbursement, scientific, technical, and other assistance under any program administered by the agency, or extend to the Trust Territory any Federal program administered by the agency, if the assistance or program will promote the welfare of the Trust Territory. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994.
48 U.S.C. 1681 note (Pub. L. 87-541, proviso)	Repealed as obsolete. The proviso in Public Law 87-541 (76 Stat. 171) provided that not more than \$15,000,000 of the appropriation authorized in section 2 of the Act of June 30,

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1681a	<p>1954 (ch. 423, 68 Stat. 330) be authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1963.</p> <p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 2 of Public Law 90-16 (48 U.S.C. 1681a) provided that appointments made on or after May 10, 1967, to the office of the High Commissioner of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands shall be made by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1681b(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 69102
48 U.S.C. 1681b(c)	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4(c) of Act of June 30, 1954 (48 U.S.C. 1681b(c)), as added by section 203(b) of Public Law 97-357 (96 Stat. 1707), transfers personnel, property, and other items related to the audit function of the office of the government comptroller for Guam with respect to the government of the Northern Mariana Islands to the Office of Inspector General, Department of the Interior.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1681c	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1682	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Title I (2d proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS") of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1993 (Public Law 102-381, 106 Stat. 1393) provided that the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands was authorized to make purchases through the General Services Administration. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1682, which was omitted from the United States Code effective with Supp. IV to the 1988 edition of the Code. Equivalent authority was enacted in section 302 of the Omnibus Insular Areas Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-247, 106 Stat. 38), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1469e. However, as amended by section 406 of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114-187, 130 Stat. 592), section 302 of the Omnibus Insular Areas Act of 1992 no longer applies to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1683	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Title I (1st proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS") of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1995 (48 U.S.C. 1683) provides that financial transactions of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, including financial transactions of agencies or instrumentalities established or utilized by the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, may be</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1684	<p>audited by the Government Accountability Office. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994.</p> <p>Repealed as obsolete. Title I (5th proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS", under heading "OFFICE OF TERRITORIES") of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1954 (48 U.S.C. 1684) provided that, after June 30, 1954, funds appropriated or funds available from any source shall not be used for the administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, except as specifically authorized by law.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1685	48 U.S.C. 12108
48 U.S.C. 1686	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Title I (last proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS", under heading "OFFICE OF TERRITORIES") of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1954 (ch. 298, 67 Stat. 274) provided that new activity requiring expenditures of Federal funds in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands shall not be initiated without specific prior approval of Congress. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1439, and transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1686 in the 1956 edition of the Code. The provision was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with the 1976 edition of the Code.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1687	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Title I (last proviso under heading "TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS") of Public Law 98-146 (97 Stat. 932) provided that appropriations available for the administration of the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands may be expended for the purchase, charter, maintenance, and operation of surface vessels for official purposes and for commercial transportation purposes found by the Secretary of the Interior to be necessary in carrying out the provisions of article 6(2) of the Trusteeship Agreement approved by Congress. The provision was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1440, then transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1687, effective with the 1956 edition of the Code. Similar provisions were enacted in subsequent appropriations acts after the transfer. The provision was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with supplement II to the 1982 edition of the Code.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1688	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 1 of Public Law 92-257 (48 U.S.C. 1688) provided that, for the purpose of promoting economic development in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, there is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of the Interior, for payment to the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands as a grant in accordance with the provisions of Public Law 92-257, an amount which when added to the development fund established pursuant to section 3 of Public Law 88-487 (78 Stat. 601), as augmented by subsequent Federal grants, will create a total fund of \$5,000,000, known as the Trust Territory Economic Development Loan Fund.</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1689	Repealed as obsolete. Section 2 of Public Law 92-257 (48 U.S.C. 1689) provided that the grant authorized by section 1 of the Act shall be made only after the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands has submitted to the Secretary of the Interior a plan for the use of the grant and the plan has been approved by the Secretary of the Interior.
48 U.S.C. 1690	Repealed as obsolete. Section 3 of Public Law 92-257 (48 U.S.C. 1690) contained provisions relating to restrictions on loans and loan guarantees made under Public Law 92-257.
48 U.S.C. 1691	Repealed as obsolete. Section 4 of Public Law 92-257 (48 U.S.C. 1691) provided that the plan required by section 2 of the Act shall set forth fiscal control and accounting procedures as may be necessary to assure proper disbursement, repayment, and accounting for the funds authorized by the Act.
48 U.S.C. 1692	48 U.S.C. 69101
48 U.S.C. 1692 note (Pub. L. 97-357, title II, §203(e))	Repealed as obsolete. Section 203(e) of Public Law 97-357 (48 U.S.C. 1692 note) provided that the Act shall not be construed as requiring the Governor of the Northern Mariana Islands to submit a statement or report to the High Commissioner of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1693	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6 of Public Law 92-257 (48 U.S.C. 1693) provides that the Comptroller General of the United States, or the Comptroller General's authorized representative, shall have access to the relevant books, documents, papers, or records of the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for purpose of audit and examination. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994.
48 U.S.C. 1694	Section 1 of Public Law 95-157 (91 Stat. 1265) was transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1821 effective with the 1994 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 1694a	Section 2 of Public Law 95-157 (91 Stat. 1266) was transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1822 effective with the 1994 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 1694b	Section 3 of Public Law 95-157 (91 Stat. 1266) was transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1823 effective with the 1994 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 1694c	Section 4 of Public Law 95-157 (91 Stat. 1266) was transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1824 effective with the 1994 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 1694d	Section 5 of Public Law 95-157 (91 Stat. 1267) was transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1825 effective with the 1994 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 1694e	Section 6 of Public Law 95-157 (91 Stat. 1267) was transferred to 48 U.S.C. 1826 effective with the 1994 edition of the Code.
48 U.S.C. 1695	48 U.S.C. 12109
48 U.S.C. 1701	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1702	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1703	Previously repealed.
48 U.S.C. 1704	48 U.S.C. 12106
48 U.S.C. 1705	48 U.S.C. 10121(a) through (e)

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1706	48 U.S.C. 10122
48 U.S.C. 1707	48 U.S.C. 10123
48 U.S.C. 1708	48 U.S.C. 10124
48 U.S.C. 1711 (relating to Guam)	48 U.S.C. 11321
48 U.S.C. 1711 (relating to Virgin Islands)	48 U.S.C. 11361
48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (1st sentence (relating to Guam))	48 U.S.C. 11322(a)
48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (1st sentence (relating to Virgin Islands))	48 U.S.C. 11362(a)
48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11362(b)
48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (3d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11322(b)
48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (4th sentence (relating to Guam))	48 U.S.C. 11322(c)
48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (4th sentence (relating to Virgin Islands))	48 U.S.C. 11362(c)
48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (last sentence (relating to Guam))	48 U.S.C. 11322(d)
48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (last sentence (relating to Virgin Islands))	48 U.S.C. 11362(d)
48 U.S.C. 1712(b) (relating to Guam)	48 U.S.C. 11322(e)
48 U.S.C. 1712(b) (relating to Virgin Islands) ..	48 U.S.C. 11362(e)
48 U.S.C. 1713 (relating to Guam)	48 U.S.C. 11323
48 U.S.C. 1713 (relating to Virgin Islands)	48 U.S.C. 11363
48 U.S.C. 1714 (relating to Guam)	48 U.S.C. 11324
48 U.S.C. 1714 (relating to Virgin Islands)	48 U.S.C. 11364
48 U.S.C. 1715 (relating to Guam)	48 U.S.C. 11325
48 U.S.C. 1715 (relating to Virgin Islands)	48 U.S.C. 11365
48 U.S.C. 1731	48 U.S.C. 11341
48 U.S.C. 1732(a) (1st sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11342(a)
48 U.S.C. 1732(a) (2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11342(b)
48 U.S.C. 1732(a) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 11342(c)
48 U.S.C. 1732(b)	48 U.S.C. 11342(d)
48 U.S.C. 1732(c), (d)	48 U.S.C. 11342(e), (f)
48 U.S.C. 1733	48 U.S.C. 11343
48 U.S.C. 1734	48 U.S.C. 11344
48 U.S.C. 1735	48 U.S.C. 11345
48 U.S.C. 1751	48 U.S.C. 11382
48 U.S.C. 1752	48 U.S.C. 11383
48 U.S.C. 1753	48 U.S.C. 11384
48 U.S.C. 1754	48 U.S.C. 11385
48 U.S.C. 1755	48 U.S.C. 11386
48 U.S.C. 1756	48 U.S.C. 11387
48 U.S.C. 1757	48 U.S.C. 11381
48 U.S.C. 1801	48 U.S.C. 60102
48 U.S.C. 1802	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2 of Public Law 94–241 (48 U.S.C. 1802) expresses a sense of Congress that, pursuant to section 902 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America, approved on March 24, 1976 (90 Stat. 263), the President of the United States should, within 10 years of March 24, 1976, request the designation of special representatives to meet and to consider issues affecting the relationship between the Northern Mariana Islands and the United States and to make a report and recommendations with respect to the issues.
48 U.S.C. 1803	Repealed as obsolete. Section 3 of Public Law 94–241 (48 U.S.C. 1803) constituted a commitment and pledge of the full faith and credit of the United States for the payment of \$228 million at guaranteed annual amounts of direct grant assistance for the Government of the Northern Mariana Islands for 7 fiscal years after the expiration of the initial 7-year period

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	specified in section 702 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America, and related provisions. The initial period of 7 fiscal years began after the effective date of Section 702 of the Covenant. The effective date of Section 702 of the Covenant was January 9, 1978. See Presidential Proclamation No. 4534, October 24, 1977, 42 Fed. Reg. 56593.
48 U.S.C. 1804(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 4(a) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1804(a)) provides that Section 704(c) of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America shall not apply to the Federal financial assistance provided to the Government of the Northern Mariana Islands pursuant to section 3 of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1803), which is repealed as obsolete.
48 U.S.C. 1804(b) (1st sentence, 2d sentence)	48 U.S.C. 60103(a)
48 U.S.C. 1804(b) (last sentence)	48 U.S.C. 60103(b)
48 U.S.C. 1804(c)(1), (2)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 4(c)(1) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1804(c)(1)) provided annual amounts for capital infrastructure projects as Impact Aid for Guam for fiscal years 1996 through 2001. Section 4(c)(2) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1804(c)(2)) provided funding for fiscal year 1996 for capital infrastructure projects in American Samoa and for resettlement of Rongelap Atoll.
48 U.S.C. 1804(c)(3)	48 U.S.C. 60103(c)
48 U.S.C. 1804(c)(4)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 4(c)(4) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1804(c)(4)) provided funds for fiscal year 2000 to the Virgin Islands for correctional facilities and other projects mandated by Federal law.
48 U.S.C. 1804(d)	48 U.S.C. 60103(d)
48 U.S.C. 1805	Repealed as obsolete. Section 5 of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1805) provided procedures if the Secretary of the Interior believes that the performance standards of the Agreement of the Special Representatives identified in section 3 of the Act are not being met. The Agreement of the Special Representatives covered the time period of October 1, 1985, through September 30, 1992.
48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(1)	48 U.S.C. 60112
48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(2)	48 U.S.C. 60113
48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 6(a)(3) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(3)) provided that the Secretary of Homeland Security, in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of State, the Attorney General, and the Governor of the Northern Mariana Islands, may determine that the immigration transition program effective date be delayed for a period not to exceed more than 180 days after the date set in section 6(a)(1) of the Act, and contained related provisions. The transition program effective date was November 28, 2009. See 74 Fed. Reg. 55725.
48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(4)	48 U.S.C. 60114
48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(5)	48 U.S.C. 60115
48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(6)	48 U.S.C. 60116
48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(7)	48 U.S.C. 60117
48 U.S.C. 1806(b)	48 U.S.C. 60118
48 U.S.C. 1806(c)(1)	48 U.S.C. 60119

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1806(c)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 6(c)(2) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(c)(2)) provided that not later than 60 days before the transition program effective date, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall publish regulations in the Federal Register to implement section 6(c) of the Act. The transition program effective date was November 28, 2009. See 74 Fed. Reg. 55725.
48 U.S.C. 1806(d) (except (3)(E))	48 U.S.C. 60120
48 U.S.C. 1806(d)(3)(E)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 6(d)(3)(E) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(d)(3)(E)) provided for an increase in the number of permits for certain construction workers for fiscal years 2020, 2021, and 2022.
48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(1)(A)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 6(e)(1)(A) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(1)(A)) prohibited removal of an alien who was lawfully present in Northern Mariana Islands pursuant to the immigration laws of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 28, 2009, on the grounds that the alien's presence violated section 212(a)(6)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(6)(A)), until the earlier of the date of the completion of the period of the alien's admission under the immigration laws of the Northern Mariana Islands or 2 years after November 28, 2009.
48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(1)(B)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 6(e)(1)(B) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(1)(B)) provides that nothing in section 6(e) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806) shall be construed to prevent or limit the removal under section 212(a)(6)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(6)(A)) of an alien at any time, if the alien entered the Northern Mariana Islands after the date of enactment of the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008 (May 8, 2008), and the Secretary of Homeland Security has determined that the Government of the Northern Mariana Islands violated section 702(f) of the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008. The provision applies most directly to section 6(e)(1)(A) of Public Law 94-241, which is repealed as obsolete (see item in this table relating to 48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(1)(A)). However, by its terms the provision applies more broadly to "this subsection", meaning all of section 6(e) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(e)). Provisions of section 6(e) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(e)) are restated in section 60121 of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 6(e)(2) of Public Law 94-241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(2)), provided that an alien who is lawfully present and authorized to be employed in the Northern Mariana Islands pursuant to the immigration laws of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 28, 2009, shall be considered authorized by the Secretary of Homeland Security to be employed in the Northern Mariana Islands until the earlier of the date of the expiration of the alien's employment authorization under the immigration laws of the Northern Mariana Islands or 2 years after November 28, 2009.
48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(3)	48 U.S.C. 60121(a)
48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(4)	48 U.S.C. 60121(b)
48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(5)	48 U.S.C. 60121(c)
48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(6)	48 U.S.C. 60121(d)

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1806(f)	48 U.S.C. 60122
48 U.S.C. 1806(g)	48 U.S.C. 60123
48 U.S.C. 1806(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 6(h) of Public Law 94–241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(h)) provided that the Secretary of the Interior, in consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the Governor of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands shall report to Congress on the nonresident guest worker population in the Northern Mariana Islands not later than 2 years after May 8, 2008.
48 U.S.C. 1806(i)	48 U.S.C. 60111
48 U.S.C. 1806 note (Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(h)(1), (2), (4))	48 U.S.C. 60131
48 U.S.C. 1806 note (Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §705(c))	48 U.S.C. 60132
48 U.S.C. 1807	48 U.S.C. 60133
48 U.S.C. 1807 note (Pub. L. 115–218, §3(c))	48 U.S.C. 60134
48 U.S.C. 1808	48 U.S.C. 60135
48 U.S.C. 1821(a)	48 U.S.C. 60301
48 U.S.C. 1821(b)	48 U.S.C. 60302
48 U.S.C. 1821(c)	48 U.S.C. 60303
48 U.S.C. 1822	48 U.S.C. 60304
48 U.S.C. 1823	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3 of Public Law 95–157 (48 U.S.C. 1823) provides for appellate review by the District Court for the Northern Mariana Islands over the local courts of the Northern Mariana Islands prior to the establishment of the Supreme Court of the Northern Mariana Islands. See item in this table relating to 48 U.S.C. 1824(a)(matter after colon).
48 U.S.C. 1824(a) (matter before colon)	48 U.S.C. 60305(a)
48 U.S.C. 1824(a) (matter after colon)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 4 of Public Law 95–157 (48 U.S.C. 1824(a) (matter after colon)) provides that for the first 15 years following the establishment of an appellate court of the Northern Mariana Islands, the United States court of appeals for the judicial circuit which includes the Northern Mariana Islands shall have jurisdiction of appeals from all final decisions of the highest court of the Northern Mariana Islands from which a decision could be had in all cases involving the Constitution, treaties, or laws of the United States, or any authority exercised thereunder, unless those cases are reviewable in the District Court for the Northern Mariana Islands pursuant to section 3 of Public Law 95–157 (48 U.S.C. 1823). The appellate court of the Northern Mariana Islands was established in 1989, and the 15-year period during which federal courts retained appellate review ended in 2004.
48 U.S.C. 1824(b)	48 U.S.C. 60305(b), (c)
48 U.S.C. 1825	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 5 of Public Law 95–157 (48 U.S.C. 1825) provides that the Act shall come into force upon its approval or at the time proclaimed by the President for the Constitution of the Northern Mariana Islands to become effective, whichever is the later date. The Act went into effect on November 8, 1977, and the Constitution for the Northern Mariana Islands became effective on January 9, 1978. See Presidential Proclamation No. 4534, October 24, 1977, 42 Fed. Reg. 56593.
48 U.S.C. 1826	48 U.S.C. 60306
48 U.S.C. 1841(a)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3(a) of Public Law 95–348 (48 U.S.C.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	1841(a) provides for appropriation for expenditure after October 1, 1978, not more than \$12,000,000, subject to adjustments, to assist in the acquisition and construction of a powerplant for the Northern Mariana Islands together with upgrading, rehabilitation, or replacement of distribution facilities.
48 U.S.C. 1841(b)	48 U.S.C. 69103
48 U.S.C. 1841(c)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 3(c) of Public Law 95-348 (48 U.S.C. 1841(c)) provides that, upon the request of the Governor of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Secretary of Agriculture may implement a supplemental nutrition assistance program and distribute or permit distribution of federally donated foods. Section 3(c) also provides that the authority for this provision shall remain in effect through September 30, 1981.
48 U.S.C. 1841(d)	48 U.S.C. 69104
48 U.S.C. 1842	48 U.S.C. 69105
48 U.S.C. 1843(a), (b)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 205(a) of Public Law 96-205 (48 U.S.C. 1843(a)) provides that a resident of the Northern Mariana Islands subject to the provisions of section 601 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States shall be exempt from the requirements of section 601 with respect to income derived from sources within the Northern Mariana Islands for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1978, until, but not after, January 1, 1985. Section 205(b) of Public Law 96-205 (48 U.S.C. 1843(b)) provides that a resident of the Northern Mariana Islands subject to the provisions of section 601 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands shall be exempt from the requirements of section 601 with respect to income derived from sources within the Northern Mariana Islands for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1980, and before January 1, 1982, if the Secretary of the Interior receives written notice from the Governor of the Northern Mariana Islands that sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of chapter 2 of Public Law 1-30 of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands or its successor, have been repealed in their entirety, effective December 31, 1981.
48 U.S.C. 1843(c)	48 U.S.C. 69106
48 U.S.C. 1844	48 U.S.C. 69107
48 U.S.C. 1845	48 U.S.C. 69108
48 U.S.C. 1846	48 U.S.C. 69109
48 U.S.C. 1901	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 101 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1901) approves the Compacts of Free Association between the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia and the United States and the Government of the Marshall Islands and the United States. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1902	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 102 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1902) provides for several agreements between the

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Government of the Federated States of Micronesia and the United States. The Federated States of Micronesia, as of November 3, 1986, are a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1903	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 103 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1903) provides agreements with and other provisions related to the Government of the Marshall Islands. The Republic of the Marshall Islands, as of October 21, 1986, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1904	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 104 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1904) provides for interpretation of and United States policy regarding the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States and the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, set forth in section 201 of the Act. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1905	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 105 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1905) provides for supplemental provisions to the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States and the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, set forth in section 201 of the Act. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1906	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 106 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1906) provides for construction contract assistance and authorizes appropriations. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1907(a)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 107(a) of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1907(a)) provides post-employment limitations on certain officers and employees of the Office for Micronesian Status Negotiations and the Micronesia Interagency Group. The Federated States of Micronesia, as of November 3, 1986, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1907(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 107(b) of Public Law 99-239 (48 U.S.C. 1907(b)) provided that the office for Micronesian Status Negotiations was to be abolished and funding discontinued

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	effective upon the termination of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands with respect to Palau. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to Palau on October 1, 1994. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1908	Repealed as obsolete. Section 108 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1908) provided that an individual who is a citizen of the Northern Mariana Islands on a date certain is considered a United States citizen for certain purposes. Section 108 ceased to be effective upon section 301 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States (Public Law 94-241, 90 Stat. 263) becoming effective. Section 301 of the Covenant became effective on November 4, 1986. See section 2 of Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1909	Repealed as obsolete. Section 109 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1909) provided that no payment may be made pursuant to the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States and the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, set forth in section 201 of the Act (Public Law 99-239, 99 Stat. 1800), or under any provision of the Act prior to October 1, 1985.
48 U.S.C. 1910	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 110 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1910) provides for transmission of annual financial statements, development and implementation of audit procedures, and authority of the Comptroller General to conduct audits specified in the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States and the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1911	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 111 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1911) provides for additional programs and services, Investment Development Funds, authorization to establish a Board of Advisors, and additional amounts of compensation available to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1912	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 202 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1912) provides jurisdiction for offenses committed by United States citizens, nationals, and lawful aliens in the defense sites of the United States established in the Marshall Islands or the Federated States of Micronesia. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986,

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1921	<p>and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.</p> <p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 101(a) of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921(a)) provides approval of the amendments to the Compact of Free Association, set forth in title II of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-239, 48 U.S.C. 1901 note), and consents to subsidiary agreements listed in section 462 of the U.S.-FSM Compact. Section 101(b) of the Act (48 U.S.C. 1921(b)) provides approval of the amendments to the Compact of Free Association, set forth in title II of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-239, 48 U.S.C. 1901 note), and consents to subsidiary agreements listed in section 462 of the U.S.-RMI Compact. The texts of the U.S.-FSM Compact and the U.S.-RMI Compact are contained in section 201(a) and 201(b) of the Act, respectively. Section 101 also provides for references to the various compacts and terms and provides terms for changes to the compacts and agreements. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1921a	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 102(a) of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921a) provides that the United States shall provide non-reimbursable technical and training assistance as appropriate for the Federated States of Micronesia to develop and enforce its laws and to cooperate with the United States in the enforcement of criminal laws of the United States. Section 102(b) provides that the Comptroller General and authorized representatives shall have the authority to carry out responsibilities listed in section 232 of the amended Compact between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia and the agreement referred to in section 462(b)(4) of the amended Compact, the text of which is contained in section 201(a) of the Act. The Federated States of Micronesia, as of November 3, 1986, are a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1921b	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 103 of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921b) provides agreements with and other provisions related to the Marshall Islands. The Republic of the Marshall Islands, as of October 21, 1986, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.</p>
48 U.S.C. 1921c	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 104 of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921c) provides for interpretation of and United States policy regarding the Compact of Free Association, as amended, between the Government of the United States and the</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Government of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Compact of Free Association, as amended, between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the texts of which are contained in section 201 of the Act. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1921d	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 105 of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921d) provides for supplemental provisions to the Compact of Free Association, as amended, between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Compact of Free Association, as amended, between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the texts of which are contained in section 201 of the Act. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1921e	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 106 of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921e) provides for construction contract assistance and authorizes appropriations. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1921f	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 107 of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921f) provides that laws governing conflicts of interest and post-employment of Federal employees apply to the implementation of the Act. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1921g	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 108 of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921g) provides for additional programs and services, and additional amounts of compensation available to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1921h	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 109 of the Compact of Free

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921h) provides for authorization for and continuing appropriations of sums to carry out the purposes of the Act. The Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia, as of October 21, 1986, and November 3, 1986, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399.
48 U.S.C. 1931	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 101 of Public Law 99-658 (48 U.S.C. 1931) approves the Compact of Free Association between the United States and the Government of Palau and provides for amendments and an effective date. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1932	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 102(a) of Public Law 99-658 (48 U.S.C. 1932) provides that the interpretation of and United States policy in section 104 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 1904) applies to the Compact of Free Association with Palau. Section 102(b) provides that the provisions in sections 105 (except subsection (i)), 106, 110, and 111(a) and 111(d) of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 shall apply to Palau in the same manner and to the same extent as the sections apply to the Marshall Islands. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1933	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 104 of Public Law 99-658 (48 U.S.C. 1933), provides for supplemental provisions to the Compact of Free Association between the United States and the Government of Palau. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1934	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 202 of Public Law 99-658 (48 U.S.C. 1934) provides jurisdiction for offenses committed by United States citizens, nationals, and lawful aliens in the defense sites of the United States established in Palau. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1951	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 101 of Public Law 101-219 (48 U.S.C. 1951) authorizes entry into force of the Compact of Free Association between the United States and Palau. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1952	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 102 of Public Law 101-219 (48 U.S.C. 1952) provides fiscal procedures assistance to the Government of Palau. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1953	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 103 of Public Law 101–219 (48 U.S.C. 1953) provides for development and implementation of an antidrug program in Palau. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1954	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 104 of Public Law 101–219 (48 U.S.C. 1954) provides for technical assistance to the public auditor or special prosecutor. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1955	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 106 of Public Law 101–219 (48 U.S.C. 1955) provides that the chief officer of an agency conducting an audit pursuant to sections 102(c) (48 U.S.C. 1902(c)) and 103(m) (48 U.S.C. 1903(m)) of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 and section 101(d)(1)(C) of Public Law 99–658 (48 U.S.C. 1931(d)(1)(C)) shall certify the audit. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1956	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 107 of Public Law 101–219 (48 U.S.C. 1956) provides for the acquisition of defense sites in Palau. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1957	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 108 of Public Law 101–219 (48 U.S.C. 1957) provides for professional staff in each Office of the United States Representative in the Republic of Palau, the Federated States of Micronesia, and the Republic of the Marshall Islands to provide Federal program coordination and technical assistance to the respective governments. The Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and the Republic of Palau, as of October 21, 1986, November 3, 1986, and October 1, 1994, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399, Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1958	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 109 of Public Law 101–219 (48 U.S.C. 1958) provides that the Secretary of the Interior shall provide such sums as may be necessary for a further referendum on approval of the Compact of Free Association between the United States and the Government of Palau or other appropriate costs associated with the approval process in Palau. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1959	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 110 of Public Law 101–219 (48 U.S.C. 1959) provides for an effective date for certain agreements, extensions of certain agreements, and authorization for certain funds. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1,

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 1960	1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777. Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 111 of Public Law 101-219 (48 U.S.C. 1960) provides that the President may negotiate and conclude an agreement relating to the modification of energy assistance funding with the Government of Palau. Section 111 also provides for adjustments to the amounts and availability of the funding. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1961	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 112 of Public Law 101-219 (48 U.S.C. 1961) provides that agreements made pursuant to the Act shall be submitted to Congress and may not take effect until after 30 days after the submission date. The section also provides that other agreements or amendments shall take effect only when approved by Congress. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1962	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 113 of Public Law 101-219 (48 U.S.C. 1962) provides guidance regarding transition funding under the Compact of Free Association between the United States and the Government of Palau. The Republic of Palau, as of October 1, 1994, is a sovereign entity and no longer a United States territory. See Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1971	Repealed as obsolete. Section 402 of Public Law 96-597 (48 U.S.C. 1971) provided that all right, title, and interest of the Government of the United States in surplus personal property situated in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and of the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in surplus personal property wherever located, shall be transferred to the governments of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, or Palau in accordance with a list established by the High Commissioner of the Trust Territory not later than 90 days after termination of the Trusteeship Agreement. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399, Presidential Proclamation No. 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1972	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 201 of Public Law 101-219 (48 U.S.C. 1972) provides authorization for the President to negotiate agreements relating to controlled substances in freely associated states. The Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and the Republic of Palau, as of October 21, 1986, November 3, 1986, and October 1, 1994, respectively, are sovereign entities and no longer United States

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	territories. See Presidential Proclamation No. 5564, 51 Fed. Reg. 40399, Presidential Proclamation 6726, 59 Fed. Reg. 49777.
48 U.S.C. 1973	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 303 of the Omnibus Insular Areas Act of 1992 (48 U.S.C. 1973) provides a Freely Associated State Air Carrier may provide transportation between the United States and a place in a free association state, or between 2 places in a freely associated state, and makes other provisions.
48 U.S.C. 2001	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 301 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (48 U.S.C. 2001) provides congressional findings relating to the policy of the United States for United States noncontiguous Pacific areas (including the State of Alaska, the State of Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands) and for United States-associated noncontiguous Pacific areas (including the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and Palau).
48 U.S.C. 2002	48 U.S.C. 10902
48 U.S.C. 2003	48 U.S.C. 10903
48 U.S.C. 2004	48 U.S.C. 10904
48 U.S.C. 2101	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 2(a) of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 550) provides a general effective date of June 30, 2016, for the Act. Section 2(b) provides that title III of the Act shall apply to cases commenced under title III on or after June 30, 2016. Title III of the Act is restated as chapter 807 of title 48, United States Code. Section 2(b) also provides that titles III and VI shall apply with respect to debts, claims, and liens (as the terms are defined in section 101 of title 11) created at any time. Title VI of the Act is restated as chapter 809 of title 48, United States Code.
48 U.S.C. 2102	48 U.S.C. 80102
48 U.S.C. 2103	48 U.S.C. 80103
48 U.S.C. 2104	48 U.S.C. 80101
48 U.S.C. 2105	Repealed as unnecessary. Section 6 of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 553) directed the Law Revision Counsel to place this Act as chapter 20 of title 48.
48 U.S.C. 2106	48 U.S.C. 80104
48 U.S.C. 2121 (except (e)(2)(G))	48 U.S.C. 80301
48 U.S.C. 2121(e)(2)(G)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 101(e)(2)(G) of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 553) provided that, in the event any of the 7 members of the oversight board for Puerto Rico have not been appointed by September 1, 2016, then the President shall appoint an individual from the list for the current vacant category by September 15, 2016, subject to certain additional requirements. The President appointed 7 members to the oversight board for Puerto Rico on August 31, 2016. See https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/2016/08/31/president-obama-announces-appointment-seven-individuals-financial .
48 U.S.C. 2122	48 U.S.C. 80302
48 U.S.C. 2123	48 U.S.C. 80303
48 U.S.C. 2124	48 U.S.C. 80304

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
48 U.S.C. 2125	48 U.S.C. 80305
48 U.S.C. 2126	48 U.S.C. 80306
48 U.S.C. 2127	48 U.S.C. 80307
48 U.S.C. 2128	48 U.S.C. 80308
48 U.S.C. 2129	48 U.S.C. 80309
48 U.S.C. 2141	48 U.S.C. 80501
48 U.S.C. 2142	48 U.S.C. 80502
48 U.S.C. 2143	48 U.S.C. 80503
48 U.S.C. 2144	48 U.S.C. 80504
48 U.S.C. 2145	48 U.S.C. 80505
48 U.S.C. 2146	48 U.S.C. 80506
48 U.S.C. 2147	48 U.S.C. 80507
48 U.S.C. 2148	48 U.S.C. 80508
48 U.S.C. 2149	48 U.S.C. 80509
48 U.S.C. 2150	48 U.S.C. 80510
48 U.S.C. 2151	48 U.S.C. 80511
48 U.S.C. 2152	48 U.S.C. 80512
48 U.S.C. 2161	48 U.S.C. 80701
48 U.S.C. 2162	48 U.S.C. 80702
48 U.S.C. 2163	48 U.S.C. 80703
48 U.S.C. 2164	48 U.S.C. 80704
48 U.S.C. 2165	48 U.S.C. 80705
48 U.S.C. 2166	48 U.S.C. 80706
48 U.S.C. 2167	48 U.S.C. 80707
48 U.S.C. 2168	48 U.S.C. 80708
48 U.S.C. 2169	48 U.S.C. 80709
48 U.S.C. 2170	48 U.S.C. 80710
48 U.S.C. 2171	48 U.S.C. 80711
48 U.S.C. 2172	48 U.S.C. 80712
48 U.S.C. 2173	48 U.S.C. 80713
48 U.S.C. 2174	48 U.S.C. 80714
48 U.S.C. 2175	48 U.S.C. 80715
48 U.S.C. 2176	48 U.S.C. 80716
48 U.S.C. 2177	48 U.S.C. 80717
48 U.S.C. 2178(a)	48 U.S.C. 85101
48 U.S.C. 2178(b) through (e)	48 U.S.C. 85102
48 U.S.C. 2191	48 U.S.C. 82101
48 U.S.C. 2192	48 U.S.C. 82102
48 U.S.C. 2193(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 82103
48 U.S.C. 2193(c)	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 404(c) of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 586), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 2193(c), provides that it is the sense of Congress that the Bureau of the Census should conduct a study to determine the feasibility of expanding data collection to include Puerto Rico and the other United States territories in the Current Population Survey, and if necessary, the Bureau of the Census should request the funding required to conduct the feasibility study as part of its budget submission to Congress for fiscal year 2018.
48 U.S.C. 2194	48 U.S.C. 82104
48 U.S.C. 2195	48 U.S.C. 82105
48 U.S.C. 2196	Repealed as obsolete. Section 409 of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 593), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 2196, established a Congressional Task Force on Economic Growth in Puerto Rico. The Congressional Task Force on Economic Growth in Puerto Rico terminated on the issuance of the report required under section 409(g) of the Act. See

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
	https://www.finance.senate.gov/chairmans-news/bipartisan-congressional-task-force-on-economic-growth-in-puerto-rico-releases-final-report (follow hyperlink in 1st sentence), retrieved September 19, 2018.
48 U.S.C. 2197	Repealed as obsolete. Section 410 of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 594), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 2197, provided that the Comptroller General shall submit a report to the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate relating to the conditions that led to the level of debt in Puerto Rico, the actions of the government of Puerto Rico relating to the territory’s financial conditions, and making recommendations on non-fiscal actions or policies that could be taken by Congress or the Administration to avert future indebtedness of territories while respecting sovereignty and constitutional parameters. The report was submitted May 9, 2018. See https://www.gao.gov/assets/700/691675.pdf .
48 U.S.C. 2198	48 U.S.C. 82106
48 U.S.C. 2199(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Section 412(b) of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 595), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 2199(b), provided that not later than June 30, 2016, the Administrator of the Small Business Administration shall develop and implement criteria and guidance relating to HUBZone small business concerns and not later than 1 year after the date on which the criteria and guidance is implemented, the Comptroller General shall assess the criteria and guidance and submit a report to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives. See https://www.gao.gov/products/gao-18-666 (last visited May 19, 2023).
48 U.S.C. 2200	48 U.S.C. 82107
48 U.S.C. 2211	48 U.S.C. 81101
48 U.S.C. 2212	48 U.S.C. 81102
48 U.S.C. 2213	48 U.S.C. 81103
48 U.S.C. 2214	48 U.S.C. 81104
48 U.S.C. 2215	48 U.S.C. 81105
48 U.S.C. 2216	48 U.S.C. 81106
48 U.S.C. 2217	48 U.S.C. 81107
48 U.S.C. 2231(a)	48 U.S.C. 80901
48 U.S.C. 2231(b) through (n)	48 U.S.C. 80902
48 U.S.C. 2232	48 U.S.C. 80903
48 U.S.C. 2241	Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 701 of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 610), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 2241, expresses a sense of Congress that any durable solution for Puerto Rico’s fiscal and economic crisis should include permanent, pro-growth fiscal reforms that feature, among other elements, a free flow of capital between possessions of the United States and the rest of the United States.
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §4 (proviso), 31 Stat. 78	Repealed as obsolete. Section 4 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 78), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 740. The proviso in section 4 of the Act provided that as soon as a civil

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §6, 31 Stat. 79.	<p>government for Puerto Rico has been organized, duties and taxes shall be deposited into the treasury of Puerto Rico instead of into the Treasury of the United States. In the original 1926 edition of the Code, the proviso in section 4 was editorially omitted, and provision has never appeared in the United States Code.</p> <p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 6 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 79), was classified to 48 U.S.C 732. That section 6 provided that the capital of Puerto Rico shall be at the city of San Juan and the seat of government shall be maintained there. However, the text of that provision never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 4 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953). Section 4 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 732, prior to its repeal by section 5(2) of the Act of July 3, 1950 (ch. 446, 64 Stat. 320).</p>
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §9 (matter before semicolon), 31 Stat. 79.	<p>Not repealed but omitted from the text of title 48. Section 9 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 79), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 744. The matter before the semicolon in the 1st sentence of the section provides that the Commissioner of Navigation shall make regulations for the nationalization of vessels owned by the inhabitants of Puerto Rico on April 11, 1899, and for the admission of the vessels to the benefits of the coasting trade of the United States. In the 1926 edition of the United States Code, the 1st sentence of section 9 was editorially omitted from 48 U.S.C. 744, and the provision has never appeared in the Code.</p>
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §12, 31 Stat. 80.	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 12 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 80), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 795. That section 12 provided that certain government expenses of Puerto Rico shall be paid by the treasurer of Puerto Rico. However, the text of that provision never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 6 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953). Section 6 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953), which was also classified to 48 U.S.C. 795, is restated as section 20507 of title 48, United States Code.</p>
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §13, 31 Stat. 80.	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 13 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 80), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 747. That section 13 described certain property in Puerto Rico that was acquired by the United States under the cession of Spain in the December 10, 1898, treaty that was transferred to the Puerto Rican government for the benefit of the people of Puerto Rico and related provisions. However, the text of those provisions never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 7 (1st sentence (matter before proviso)) of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 954). Section 7 (1st sentence (matter before proviso)) of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 954), which was also classified to 48 U.S.C.</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §14, 31 Stat. 86.	<p>747, is restated as section 20508(b) of title 48, United States Code.</p> <p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 14 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 86), provided for the applicability of the laws of the United States in Puerto Rico. Section 14 was classified to 48 U.S.C. 734. However, the text of that provision never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the 1934 edition (the 1st appearance of 48 U.S.C. 734) of the United States Code—by section 9 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 954). Section 9 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 954), which was also classified to 48 U.S.C. 734, is restated as section 20511 of title 48, United States Code.</p>
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §15, 31 Stat. 79.	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 15 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 79), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 735. That section 15 provided that the legislative authority provided for in that Act shall have power by due enactment to amend, alter, modify, or repeal any law or ordinance, civil or criminal, continued in force by that Act. However, the text of that provision never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 57 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 968), prior to the repeal of that section 57 by section 5(2) of the Act of July 3, 1950 (ch. 446, 64 Stat. 320).</p>
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §16, 31 Stat. 81.	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 16 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 812, 31 Stat. 953), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 874. That section 16 provided for the judicial process and criminal prosecutions in the local courts, and a requirement of an oath to be taken by officials authorized by that Act. However, the text of that provision never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 10 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 954). Section 10 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 954), which was also classified to 48 U.S.C. 874, is restated as section 20512 of title 48, United States Code.</p>
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §34, 31 Stat. 84.	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 34 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 84), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 863, and provided for a judicial district in Puerto Rico, the appointment and tenure of a district judge, district attorney, and marshal, the district court's power to appoint officials and assistants, and commissioners, the jurisdiction of the district court, the laws governing appeals and proceedings, the use of the English language in the district court, and the regular and special terms of the district court. Section 34 also provided that the district court established was the successor to the provisional court described in that section 34, and that the provisional court was discontinued. However, the text of those provisions never appeared in the United States Code because those provisions were superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 41 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145,</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §38, 31 Stat. 78	<p>39 Stat. 965), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 863 prior to the repeal that section 41 by section 13 of Public Law 91–272 (84 Stat. 298).</p> <p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 38 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 78), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 745. That section 38 contained provisions relating to export duties, taxes and similar impositions, and bonds to anticipate revenues, as well as a limitation on public indebtedness. However, the text of those provisions never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 3 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953). Section 3 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 741, 741a, and 745, is restated as sections 20503 through 20505 of title 48, United States Code.</p>
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §39, 31 Stat. 86.	<p>Repealed as obsolete. Section 39 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 86), which provided for the election of a Resident Commissioner for Puerto Rico, an annual salary for the Resident Commissioner, and qualifications for the Resident Commissioner, was classified to 48 U.S.C. 892. However, the text of that provision never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 36 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 963). Section 36 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 963), was classified in relevant part to 48 U.S.C. 891 through 893, and is restated at sections 11301 through 11305 of title 48, United States Code.</p>
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 812, §2 (2d sentence), 31 Stat. 953.	<p>Repealed as obsolete. The provisions of section 2 (2d sentence) of the Act of March 2, 1901 (ch. 812, 31 Stat. 953), were classified to 48 U.S.C. 868. That section 2 (2d sentence) provided that the fees, fines, costs, and forfeitures as would be deposited to the credit of the United States, if collected and paid into a circuit or district court of the United States, shall become revenues of Puerto Rico, if collected and paid into the district court of the United States for Puerto Rico. However, the text of those provisions never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 45 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 966). Section 45 of the Act of Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 966), which was also classified to 48 U.S.C. 868, is restated as section 20517 of title 48, United States Code.</p>
Mar. 22, 1902, ch. 273 (relating to the acknowledgement of deeds in Puerto Rico) (32 Stat. 88).	<p>Repealed as obsolete. The Act of March 22, 1902 (ch. 273, 32 Stat. 88) (relating to the acknowledgement of deeds in Puerto Rico), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 742. However, the text of that provision never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 54 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 968), which was also classified to 48 U.S.C. 742 and is restated as section 20518 of title 48, United States Code.</p>

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
July 1, 1902, ch. 1383, §3, 32 Stat. 732.	Repealed as obsolete. Section 3 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1383, 32 Stat. 732), provided the resident commissioner from Puerto Rico traveling expenses in addition to a salary, and fixed the commencement date of the resident commissioner's term. The provision relating to the term of office was superseded by section 36 (1st sentence) of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (39 Stat. 963), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 891 and is restated as 11301 of title 48, United States Code. The provision relating to traveling expenses was superseded by section 1 of the Act of June 22, 1906 (ch. 3514, 34 Stat. 417), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 894 and is restated as section 11305 of title 48, United States Code.
July 15, 1909, ch. 4, §2, 36 Stat. 11.	Repealed as obsolete. Section 2 of the Act of July 15, 1909 (ch. 4, 36 Stat. 11), which amended section 31 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 80), was classified to 48 U.S.C. 794. That section 2 provided that all reports required by law to be made by the governor or members of the executive council of Puerto Rico or members to an official in the United States shall be made to an executive department of the Government of the United States to be designated by the President. Section 2 also provided that the President is authorized to place all matters pertaining to the government of Puerto Rico in the jurisdiction of that designated department. However, the text of that provision never appeared in the United States Code because it was superseded—prior to publication of the original 1926 edition of the United States Code—by section 11 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 955). Section 11 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 955), which was also classified to 48 U.S.C. 794, is restated as section 20513 of title 48, United States Code.
Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §36 (1st sentence), 39 Stat. 963	Repealed as obsolete. Repealed as obsolete. Section 36 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 963) was classified to sections 891, 892, and 893 of title 48. The 1st sentence of section 36 provided for 1st term of the Resident Commissioner to the United States to begin on the date of the issuance of the certification of election to the office, and to end on March 4, 1921. In the 1926 edition of the United States Code, the 1st sentence of section 36 was editorially omitted, and the provision has never appeared in the United States Code.
July 31, 1953, ch. 298, title I, §1 (proviso under heading "VIRGIN ISLAND PUBLIC WORKS"), 67 Stat. 275.	Repealed as obsolete. The proviso in section 1 of the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1954 (ch. 298, title I, 67 Stat. 275) under the heading "VIRGIN ISLAND PUBLIC WORKS", which was classified as a note under 48 U.S.C. 1409 (48 U.S.C. 1409 note) before being editorially omitted from the Code effective with the 1982 edition of the Code, provided that the estimated project costs specified in the Act of December 20, 1944 (48 U.S.C. 1409 et seq.), shall not constitute limitations on amounts that could be expended for those projects, prior to the repeal of that 1944 Act by section 308(d) of Public Law 97-357 (96 Stat. 1710).

SECTION-BY-SECTION EXPLANATION

SECTION 1—TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1 of the bill provides a table of contents for the Act.

SECTION 2—PURPOSE; CONFORMITY WITH ORIGINAL INTENT

Section 2(a) of the bill provides that the purpose is to codify certain existing laws related to territories and insular possessions as a positive law title of the United States Code.

Section 2(b)(1) of the bill provides that the restatement of existing law does not change the meaning or effect of the existing law (see the explanation above, under the heading “Restatement Does Not Change Meaning or Effect of Existing Law”).

Section 2(b)(2) of the bill creates a rule of construction to provide that, notwithstanding the plain meaning rule or other rules of statutory construction, a change in wording made in the restatement of existing law serves to clarify the existing law, but not to change the meaning or effect of the existing law. This rule of construction applies whether or not a change in wording is explained by a revision note appearing in a congressional report accompanying the bill. The bill provides that if such a revision note does appear, a court is required to consider the revision note in interpreting the change.

SECTION 3—ENACTMENT OF TITLE 48, UNITED STATES CODE

Section 3 of the bill enacts title 48, United States Code. For each section of title 48, the source law citations, along with any revision notes, are set out below. In the revision notes, where language is quoted from a source provision, the enacted language, as it appears in the Statutes at Large rather than in the United States Code, is shown.

SOURCE LAW CITATION TABLES AND REVISION NOTES

TITLE 48—TERRITORIES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Throughout title 48, “territory (including a possession) of the United States” is substituted for “territory or possession of the United States” and similar phrases for clarity because a possession is a category of territory. Title 48 retains a reference to possessions where it appears in a source law; where a source law does not include a reference to possessions, title 48 does not add one. Title 48 makes no change with respect to whether, for the purpose of any provision that does not specifically mention possessions following a reference to territories, the term “territories” is to be understood to include possessions.

Throughout title 48, the word “Guam” is substituted for “territory of Guam” to eliminate unnecessary words.

Throughout title 48, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” for consistency in the title in accordance with the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158).

Throughout title 48, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Commonwealth of Puerto Rico” and the words “Northern Mariana Islands” are substituted for “Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands” to eliminate unnecessary words.

Throughout title 48, the words “Virgin Islands” are substituted for “territory of the Virgin Islands”, “United States Virgin Islands”, and the “Virgin Islands of the United States” for consistency and to eliminate words that are unnecessary because Congress is understood to legislate only with respect to persons and things within the legislative jurisdiction of the United States and not with respect to persons or things within the legislative jurisdiction of a foreign country.

Throughout title 48, the word “includes” is substituted for “includes, but is not limited to” and similar phrases to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title, because “includes” is used only in the sense of inclusion and not in any sense of exclusion.

Subtitle I—General Provisions

Chapter 101—Land

Subchapter I—Ownership of Land

SECTION 10101—LAND IN A TERRITORY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10101	48 U.S.C. 1501	Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, §1, 24 Stat. 476; Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 618.

In this section, the word “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 10102—WHEN CITIZENSHIP REQUIREMENT NOT APPLICABLE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10102	48 U.S.C. 1502	Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, §2, 24 Stat. 477; Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 618.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “This subchapter shall not apply to” are substituted for the words “nor to” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “either of” are omitted for clarity.

SECTION 10103—PERMISSIBLE ACQUISITION OF LAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10103	48 U.S.C. 1503	Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, §3, 24 Stat. 477; Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 618.

In subsection (b), the words “provided in sections 10104 through 10107 of this title” are substituted for “hereinafter provided” for clarity and to provide a more specific reference.

SECTION 10104—PERMISSIBLE CONVEYANCE OF LAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10104	48 U.S.C. 1504	Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, §4, 24 Stat. 477; Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 618.

In this section, the words “provided in sections 10104 through 10107 of this title” are substituted for “hereinafter provided” for clarity and to provide a more specific reference.

SECTION 10105—ESCHEAT OF IMPROPERLY HELD LAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10105	48 U.S.C. 1505	Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, §5, as added Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 619.

SECTION 10106—CONDEMNATION AND SALE OF LAND IN ESCHEAT PROCEEDINGS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10106	48 U.S.C. 1506	Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, §6, as added Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 619.

In subsection (c), the words “the doing or happening of” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10107—PUBLIC LAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10107	48 U.S.C. 1507	Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, §7, as added Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 619.

In this section, the words “in any manner” are omitted as unnecessary.

This section is rewritten to omit references to the District of Columbia in light of the Act of February 23, 1905 (ch. 733, 33 Stat. 733), which amended the Act of March 3, 1887 (ch. 340, 24 Stat. 476), to give aliens the same rights and privileges regarding real estate in the District of Columbia as they have in territorial real estate.

SECTION 10108—APPLICATION TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10108	48 U.S.C. 1508	Feb. 23, 1905, ch. 733, §1, 33 Stat. 733.

In this section, the words “as by that Act” and “by this chapter” are omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter II—Conveyance of Submerged Land

SECTION 10121—TIDELAND, SUBMERGED LAND, OR FILLED LAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10121(a) through (e) ...	48 U.S.C. 1705	Pub. L. 93-435, §1, Oct. 5, 1974, 88 Stat. 1210; Pub. L. 103-437, §17(b), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4595; Pub. L. 113-34, §1(a), Sept. 18, 2013, 127 Stat. 518.
10121(f)	(no source)	

In this section, subsection (f) is added, and a reference to “the date specified in subsection (f)” is inserted in subsection (a) and in each of paragraphs (3), (4), (6), and (7) of subsection (b). These changes are made to clarify an unusual situation with respect to the date of enactment of the source law. As originally enacted on October 5, 1974, Public Law 93-435 transferred certain lands to Guam, American Samoa, and the Virgin Islands. Subsequently, on September 18, 2013, section 1(a) of Public Law 113-34 (127 Stat. 518) inserted “the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands,” after “Guam,” each place “Guam,” appeared, and section 1(b) of Public Law 113-34 (127 Stat. 518) provided that, with respect to the Northern Mariana Islands, each reference to “the date of enactment” shall be considered to be September 18, 2013, which is the date of enactment of Public Law 113-34.

In subsection (a), the words “heretofore or hereafter” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(3), the word “Authorization” is inserted in the reference “Military Construction Authorization Act, 1973” to correct an error in the source law and to use the correct name as provided in section 710 of the Act (86 Stat. 1154).

In subsection (b)(3), the reference to “the Department of the Navy Land Acquisition Project relative to the construction of the Ammunition Pier authorized by the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1971 (Public Law 91-511, 84 Stat. 1204), as amended by section 201 of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1973 (Public Law 92-545, 86 Stat. 1135)” is retained in the text of the restatement, notwithstanding ambiguity as to the Ammunition Pier for which land rights are being retained. Neither the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1971 (Public Law 91-511), nor section 201 of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1973 (Public Law 92-545), explicitly authorizes (or mentions) an “Ammunition Pier” per se. Section 201 (matter under heading “PACIFIC OCEAN AREA”) of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1971 (Public Law 91-511, 84 Stat. 1204, 1211) authorizes and appropriates funds for a “Naval Magazine, Guam, Mariana Islands”. Section 201 (matter under heading “PACIFIC OCEAN AREA”) of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1973 (Public Law 92-545, 86 Stat. 1135, 1141) also authorizes and appropriates funds for a “Naval Magazine, Guam, Mariana Islands”. Section 205(b) of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1973 (Public Law 92-545, 86 Stat. 1135, 1142) amends section 201 (matter under heading “PACIFIC OCEAN AREA”) of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1971 (Public Law 91-511, 84 Stat. 1204, 1211) by increasing the amount appropriated for “Naval Magazine, Guam, Mariana Islands”.

In subsection (b)(6), the reference to “the National Park Service Organic Act” is substituted for “the Act entitled ‘An Act to establish a National Park Service, and for other purposes’, approved August 25, 1916 (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.)” for clarity. The version of the National Park Service Organic Act on the relevant date (i.e., the date specified in subsection (e)), was classified to 16 U.S.C. 1 et

seq. After the relevant date in subsection (e) passed, provisions of the National Park Service Organic Act were restated and incorporated in title 54, United States Code, by Public Law 113–287.

In subsection (b)(10), “Public Law 87–750 (16 U.S.C. 398c et seq.)” is substituted for “Act of October 5, 1962 (16 U.S.C. 398c–398d)” for clarity and consistency of citation style.

In subsection (b)(11), the words “Proclamation 3443” are substituted for “Proclamation 3448” to correct an error in the source law. See Presidential Proclamation 3443 (76 Stat. 1441).

In subsection (e)(1), the words “not later than sixty days after the date of enactment of this subsection” (meaning after March 12, 1980, the date of enactment) are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 10122—RESERVED RIGHTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10122	48 U.S.C. 1706	Pub. L. 93–435, §2, Oct. 5, 1974, 88 Stat. 1211; Pub. L. 113–34, §1(a), Sept. 18, 2013, 127 Stat. 518.

SECTION 10123—PAYMENT OF RENTS, ROYALTIES, AND FEES TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10123	48 U.S.C. 1707	Pub. L. 93–435, §4, Oct. 5, 1974, 88 Stat. 1212.

In this section, the words “On and after the date of enactment of this Act” (meaning on and after October 5, 1974, the date of enactment) are omitted as unnecessary.

In this section, the date “October 5, 1974” is substituted for “such date of enactment” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment.

In this section, the words “subsections (b) and (c) of section 50707 of this title” are substituted for “the amendment made by this Act” for clarity and to provide a more specific reference.

SECTION 10124—DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED IN RIGHTS OF ACCESS TO, AND BENEFITS FROM, CONVEYED LAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10124	48 U.S.C. 1708	Pub. L. 93–435, §6, Oct. 5, 1974, 88 Stat. 1212.

In this section, the word “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In this section, the date “April 10, 1900” is substituted for “April 17, 1900” to correct an error in the source law. The Act of February 20, 1929 (ch. 281, 45 Stat. 1253), as amended by the Act of May 22, 1929 (ch. 6, 46 Stat. 3), lists the date of the ratification and confirmation of the cessions as April 10, 1900.

In this section, the words “Manua Islands” are substituted for “Manu’s Islands” to correct an error in the source law. The Act of February 20, 1929 (ch.

281, 45 Stat. 1253), as amended by the Act of May 22, 1929 (ch. 6, 46 Stat. 3), lists the islands' name as Manua.

Chapter 103—Guano Islands

SECTION 10301—DEFINITION OF ISLAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10301	(no source)	

A definition of “island” is provided for clarity and convenience.

SECTION 10302—CLAIM BY THE UNITED STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10302	48 U.S.C. 1411	R.S. §5570.

SECTION 10303—NOTICE OF DISCOVERY OF GUANO AND EVIDENCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10303	48 U.S.C. 1412	R.S. §5571.

In this section, the words “Department of State” are substituted for “State Department” for consistency with section 101 of title 5, United States Code.

SECTION 10304—COMPLETION OF PROOF ON DEATH OF DISCOVERER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10304	48 U.S.C. 1413 (1st sentence)	R.S. §5572 (matter before semicolon).

SECTION 10305—EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGES OF DISCOVERER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10305	48 U.S.C. 1414	R.S. §5573.

In this section, the words “Congress may allow the discoverer” are substituted for “The discoverer . . . may be allowed, at the pleasure of Congress” for clarity.

SECTION 10306—RESTRICTIONS ON EXPORTATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10306	48 U.S.C. 1415	R.S. §5574.

In this section, the words “and by virtue of” are omitted as unnecessary.

In this section, the last sentence of R.S. §5574 is omitted. The last sentence of R.S. §5574 provided that the provisions of R.S. §5574 were suspended with respect to persons who complied with Title LXXII of the Revised Statutes for a period of 5 years after July 14, 1872. In the 1926 edition of the United States

Code, the last sentence of R.S. §5574 was editorially omitted from 48 U.S.C. 1415, and the provision has never appeared in the United States Code.

SECTION 10307—REGULATION OF TRADE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10307	48 U.S.C. 1416	R.S. §5575.

SECTION 10308—CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10308	48 U.S.C. 1417	R.S. §5576.

SECTION 10309—EMPLOYMENT OF LAND AND NAVAL FORCES TO PROTECT RIGHTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10309	48 U.S.C. 1418	R.S. §5577.

The words “at his discretion,” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10310—RIGHT TO ABANDON ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10310	48 U.S.C. 1419	R.S. §5578.

In this section, the words “from the same” are omitted as unnecessary.

Chapter 105—Aid and Assistance

SECTION 10501—POLICY RESPECTING INSULAR AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10501(a)	48 U.S.C. 1469a (matter before subsection (a) relating to definition of "Insular Area")	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, §501 (matter before subsection (a) relating to definition of "Insular Area"), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1164; Pub. L. 95-348, §9, Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 495.
10501(b)	48 U.S.C. 1469a (matter before subsection (a) relating to declaration of policy)	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, §501 (matter before subsection (a) relating to declaration of policy), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1164; Pub. L. 95-348, §9, Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 495.
10501(b)(1)	48 U.S.C. 1469a(a)	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, §501(a), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1164; Pub. L. 95-348, §9, Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 495.
10501(b)(2)	48 U.S.C. 1469a(b)	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, §501(b), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1164.
10501(b)(3)	48 U.S.C. 1469a(c)	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, §501(c), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1164.
10501(b)(4)	48 U.S.C. 1469a(d) (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, §501(d) (1st sentence), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1164.
10501(c)(1)	48 U.S.C. 1469a(d) (last sentence)	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, §501(d) (last sentence), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1164.
10501(c)(2)	48 U.S.C. 1469a note	Pub. L. 96-205, title VI, §601 (relating to substitution of "shall" for "may" in application of section 501(d) of Public Law 95-134 to Department of Interior), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 90; Pub. L. 98-213, §6, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1460; Pub. L. 98-454, title VI, §601(b), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1736.

SECTION 10501—POLICY RESPECTING INSULAR AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10501(c)(3)	48 U.S.C. 1469a note	Pub. L. 96-205, title VI, §601 (relating to sentence waiving requirement for local matching funds under \$200,000), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 90; Pub. L. 98-213, §6, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1460; Pub. L. 98-454, title VI, §601(b), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1736.

In subsection (a), the words “Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are carried forward from the source law to the restatement without revision to ensure that the meaning and effect of the law is preserved. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99-658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101-219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102-247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

In subsection (c)(2), the words “in its discretion” are omitted for clarity and for consistency with section 601 of Public Law 96-205, which provided that waiver provisions restated in subsection (c)(2) be applied with respect to the Department of the Interior by substituting “shall” for “may”, thus eliminating discretion.

SECTION 10502—ADJUSTMENT OR MODIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10502	48 U.S.C. 1469a note	Pub. L. 99-396, §12(a), Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 841.

In this section, the words “Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are carried forward from the source law to the restatement without revision to ensure that the meaning and effect of the law is preserved. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat.

2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99–658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101–219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102–247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

SECTION 10503—AVAILABILITY OF SERVICES, FACILITIES, AND EQUIPMENT OF AGENCIES AND INSTRUMENTALITIES OF THE UNITED STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10503	48 U.S.C. 1469c	Pub. L. 96–205, title VI, §603, Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 90.

In this section, the words “Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are carried forward from the source law to the restatement without revision to ensure that the meaning and effect of the law is preserved. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99–658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101–219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102–247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

SECTION 10504—GENERAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10504	48 U.S.C. 1469d	Pub. L. 96–597, title VI, §601, Dec. 24, 1980, 94 Stat. 3479; Pub. L. 103–437, §17(a)(2), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4595.

In subsections (a) and (c)(1), the words “Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are carried forward from the source law to the restatement without revision to ensure that the meaning and effect of the law is preserved. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99–658 (100 Stat.

3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101–219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102–247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

In subsection (a), the words “sections 1535 and 1536 of title 31” are substituted for “the Economy Act (31 U.S.C. 686)” on authority of section 4(b) of Public Law 97–258 (96 Stat. 1067), the 1st section of which enacted title 31, United States Code.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “either before or after the termination of the trusteeship” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words “Effective October 1, 1981” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10505—FULL AMOUNTS TO BE DEPOSITED INTO TREASURIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10505	48 U.S.C. 1469a–1	Pub. L. 99–396, §19(b), Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 844.

In this section, subsection (c) is added, and the words “the provisions specified in subsection (c)” are inserted in subsection (a), for clarity.

SECTION 10506—INSULAR GOVERNMENT PURCHASES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10506	48 U.S.C. 1469e	Pub. L. 102–247, title III, §302, Feb. 24, 1992, 106 Stat. 38; Pub. L. 114–187, title IV, §406, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 592.

SECTION 10507—AUDITING OF TRANSACTIONS OF TERRITORIAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10507	48 U.S.C. 1469b	Pub. L. 117–328, div. G, title I (1st proviso under heading “ASSISTANCE TO TERRITORIES”, under heading “INSULAR AFFAIRS”), Dec. 29, 2022, 136 Stat. 4778.

Chapter 107—Drug Enforcement

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 10701—PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10701	48 U.S.C. 1494	Pub. L. 99–570, title V, §5002, Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207–154; Pub. L. 100–690, title IX, §9308, Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4538.

In paragraph (2), the words “substance abuse prevention” are substituted for “substance prevention” to supply a missing word in the source law.

In paragraph (1), the words “and successor governments of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are substituted for “and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (or successor governments)” to reflect that the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99–658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101–219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102–247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

SECTION 10702—ANNUAL REPORTS TO CONGRESS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10702	48 U.S.C. 1494a	Pub. L. 99–570, title V, §5003, Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207–155; Pub. L. 100–690, title IX, §9309, Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4539; Pub. L. 103–437, §17(a)(3), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4595.

In this section, the words “Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are carried forward from the source law to the restatement without revision to ensure that the meaning and effect of the law is preserved. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99–658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101–219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102–247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

Subchapter II—Puerto Rico

SECTION 10711—GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10711	48 U.S.C. 1494b(d)(1)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(d)(1), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-156; Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9305(1), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4537.

In this section, the words “The amount of \$2,000,000 is authorized to be appropriated annually” are substituted for “There are authorized to be appropriated for grants to the government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico \$7,000,000 for fiscal year 1989 and \$2,000,000 annually thereafter” to omit an obsolete provision and for clarity.

SECTION 10712—AEROSTAT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10712	48 U.S.C. 1494b(d)(2)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(d)(2), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-156.

In this section, the words “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Customs” because the functions of the Customs Service were transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security by section 403(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203(1)). The name “Customs Service” was changed to “Bureau of Customs and Border Protection” by the Reorganization Plan Modification for the Department of Homeland Security, eff. Mar. 1, 2003, H. Doc. No. 108-32 (6 U.S.C. 542 note), and subsequently replaced by “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” by section 802 of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Authorization Act (6 U.S.C. 211).

SECTION 10713—EQUIPMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10713	48 U.S.C. 1494b(d)(3)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(d)(3), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-156.

SECTION 10714—TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10714	48 U.S.C. 1494b(d)(4)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(d)(4), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-156; Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9305(2), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4537.

Subchapter III —Guam

SECTION 10721—TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10721	48 U.S.C. 1494b(b)(1)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(b)(1), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-155; Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9303(1), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4536.

SECTION 10722—GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10722	48 U.S.C. 1494b(b)(2)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(b)(2), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-155; Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9303(2), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4536.

In this section, the words “The amount of \$500,000 is authorized to be appropriated annually” are substituted for “There are authorized to be appropriated \$500,000 for fiscal year 1989 and annually thereafter” for clarity.

SECTION 10723—DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10723	48 U.S.C. 1494c (relating to Guam)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5005 (relating to Guam), as added Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9310, Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4539.

Subchapter IV—American Samoa

SECTION 10731—LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10731	48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(1)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(a)(1), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-155.

SECTION 10732—TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10732	48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(2)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(a)(2), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-155; Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9302(1), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4536.

SECTION 10733—GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10733	48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(3)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(a)(3), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-155; Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9302(2), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4536.

In this section, the words “The amount of \$350,000 is authorized to be appropriated annually” are substituted for “There are authorized to be appropriated \$350,000 for fiscal year 1989 and annually thereafter” for clarity.

SECTION 10734—VESSEL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10734	48 U.S.C. 1494b(a)(4) (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(a)(4) (1st sentence), as added Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9302(3), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4536.

In this section, the words “Secretary of Homeland Security” are substituted for “Secretary of the Treasury” because functions of the Customs Service and of

the Secretary of the Treasury were transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security by section 403(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203(1)). The name “Customs Service” was changed to “Bureau of Customs and Border Protection” by the Reorganization Plan Modification for the Department of Homeland Security, eff. Mar. 1, 2003, H. Doc. No. 108–32 (6 U.S.C. 542 note), and subsequently replaced by “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” by section 802 of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Authorization Act (6 U.S.C. 211).

Subchapter V—Virgin Islands

SECTION 10741—GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10741	48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(1)	Pub. L. 99–570, title V, §5004(e)(1), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207–156; Pub. L. 100–690, title IX, §9306(b)(1), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4537.

In this section, the words “The amount of \$2,000,000 is authorized to be appropriated annually” are substituted for “There are authorized to be appropriated \$2,000,000 for fiscal year 1990 and annually thereafter” for clarity.

SECTION 10742—VESSEL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10742	48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(2)	Pub. L. 99–570, title V, §5004(e)(2), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207–156; Pub. L. 100–690, title IX, §9306(b)(2), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4538.

SECTION 10743—TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10743	48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(3)	Pub. L. 99–570, title V, §5004(e)(3), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207–156; Pub. L. 100–690, title IX, §9306(b)(3), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4538.

SECTION 10744—PERSONNEL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10744	48 U.S.C. 1494b(e)(4)	Pub. L. 99–570, title V, §5004(e)(4), as added Pub. L. 100–690, title IX, §9306(b)(4), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4538.

SECTION 10745—DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10745	48 U.S.C. 1494c (relating to Virgin Islands)	Pub. L. 99–570, title V, §5005 (relating to Virgin Islands), as added Pub. L. 100–690, title IX, §9310, Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4539.

Subchapter VI—Northern Mariana Islands

SECTION 10761—LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10761	48 U.S.C. 1494b(c)(1)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(c)(1), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-155.

SECTION 10762—TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10762	48 U.S.C. 1494b(c)(2)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(c)(2), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-156; Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9304(1), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4537.

SECTION 10763—GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10763	48 U.S.C. 1494b(c)(3)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(c)(3), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-156; Pub. L. 100-690, title IX, §9304(2), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4537.

In this section, the words “The amount of \$125,000 is authorized to be appropriated annually” are substituted for “There are authorized to be appropriated \$125,000 for fiscal year 1989 and annually thereafter” for clarity.

SECTION 10764—PERSONNEL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10764	48 U.S.C. 1494b(c)(4)	Pub. L. 99-570, title V, §5004(c)(4), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-156.

Chapter 109—Pacific Policy Reports

SECTION 10901—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10901	(no source)	

Definitions for “United States noncontiguous Pacific areas” and “United States-associated noncontiguous Pacific areas” have been provided for convenience.

SECTION 10902—REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10902	48 U.S.C. 2002	Pub. L. 99-239, title III, §302, Jan. 14, 1986, 99 Stat. 1837.

In subsection (a), the requirement to submit to Congress the report on United States noncontiguous Pacific areas policy is retained in the text of the restatement. However, for termination, effective May 15, 2000, of the requirement to submit the report to Congress, see section 3003 of the Federal

Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 14th item on page 112 of House Document No. 103–7.

SECTION 10903—CONFERENCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10903	48 U.S.C. 2003	Pub. L. 99–239, title III, §303, Jan. 14, 1986, 99 Stat. 1837.

SECTION 10904—ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
10904	48 U.S.C. 2004	Pub. L. 99–239, title III, §304, Jan. 14, 1986, 99 Stat. 1837.

Chapter 111—Energy Resources

Subchapter I—Comprehensive Energy Plan

SECTION 11101—DECLARATION OF POLICY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11101	48 U.S.C. 1492(b)	Pub. L. 96–597, title VI, §604(b), Dec. 24, 1980, 94 Stat. 3481.

SECTION 11102—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11102	48 U.S.C. 1492(f)	Pub. L. 96–597, title VI, §604(f), Dec. 24, 1980, 94 Stat. 3481.

SECTION 11103—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11103(a)	48 U.S.C. 1492(g)(5)	Pub. L. 96–597, title VI, §604(g)(5), as added Pub. L. 102–486, title XXVII, §2701, Oct. 24, 1992, 106 Stat. 3119.
11103(b) through (d) ...	48 U.S.C. 1492(g)(1) through (3)	Pub. L. 96–597, title VI, §604(g)(1) through (3), as added Pub. L. 102–486, title XXVII, §2701, Oct. 24, 1992, 106 Stat. 3119.
11103(e)	48 U.S.C. 1492(g)(4)	Pub. L. 96–597, title VI, §604(g)(4), as added Pub. L. 102–486, title XXVII, §2701, Oct. 24, 1992, 106 Stat. 3119; Pub. L. 109–58, title II, §251(4), Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 681.

In subsection (e)(6), the words “beginning after August 8, 2005” are omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter II—Study of Electric Rates

SECTION 11121—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11121	48 U.S.C. 1492a(a)	Pub. L. 113–235, §9(a), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2133; Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §505(d)(1), June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 602.

SECTION 11122—ESTABLISHMENT OF TEAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11122	48 U.S.C. 1492a(b)	Pub. L. 113–235, §9(b), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2133; Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §505(d)(2), June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 602.

In this section, subsection (b) is added, and a reference to “the date specified in subsection (b)” is inserted in subsection (a). These changes are made to clarify the dates to be applied to the different insular areas.

SECTION 11123—REGIONAL UTILITY ORGANIZATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11123	48 U.S.C. 1492a(c)	Pub. L. 113–235, §9(c), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2134.

SECTION 11124—ENERGY ACTION PLAN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11124	48 U.S.C. 1492a(d)	Pub. L. 113–235, §9(d), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2134.

SECTION 11125—REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11125	48 U.S.C. 1492a(e)	Pub. L. 113–235, §9(e), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2134.

SECTION 11126—ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11126	48 U.S.C. 1492a(f)	Pub. L. 113–235, §9(f), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2134.

SECTION 11127—APPROVAL OF SECRETARY REQUIRED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11127	48 U.S.C. 1492a(g)	Pub. L. 113–235, §9(g), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2134.

Chapter 113—Representation in Congress

Subchapter I—Puerto Rico

SECTION 11301—RESIDENT COMMISSIONER TO THE UNITED STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11301	48 U.S.C. 891	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §36 (2d sentence), 39 Stat. 963; June 5, 1934, ch. 390, §5, 48 Stat. 879.

The words “At each subsequent election,” are omitted for clarity.

SECTION 11302—QUALIFICATIONS OF COMMISSIONER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11302	48 U.S.C. 892 (1st sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §36 (5th sentence), 39 Stat. 963.

In the matter before paragraph (1), the word “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 11303—VACANCY IN OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11303	48 U.S.C. 892 (last sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §36 (last sentence), 39 Stat. 963.

In this section, the words “the senate of the legislature of Puerto Rico” are substituted for “the senate” for clarity.

SECTION 11304—SALARY AND PRIVILEGES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11304(1)	48 U.S.C. 893 (1st sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §36 (3d sentence), 39 Stat. 963.
11304(2)	48 U.S.C. 893 (2d sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §36 (4th sentence (relating to stationery and clerk hire)), 39 Stat. 963.
11304(3)	48 U.S.C. 893 (last sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §36 (4th sentence (relating to franking privilege)), 39 Stat. 963.

In paragraph (1), the words “, of \$7,500 per annum” are omitted as obsolete. The salary amount was superseded by section 4 of the Act of February 26, 1907, ch. 1635, 34 Stat. 993), as amended by section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1925 (ch. 549, 43 Stat. 1301). Section 601 of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 (2 U.S.C. 4501) superseded the previous Acts relating to the annual rate of pay for the resident commissioner from Puerto Rico, and established compensation for members of Congress, including the resident commissioner from Puerto Rico.

SECTION 11305—PAYMENT OF SALARY AND TRAVELING EXPENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11305	48 U.S.C. 894	June 22, 1906, ch. 3514, §1 (relating to permanent provisions for payment of salary and traveling expenses of Resident Commissioner of Puerto Rico as specified in 7th complete paragraph at 34 Stat. 417), 34 Stat. 417; Pub. L. 104–186, title II, §224(1), Aug. 20, 1996, 110 Stat. 1752.

Subchapter II—Guam

SECTION 11321—DELEGATE TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM GUAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11321	48 U.S.C. 1711 (relating to Guam)	Pub. L. 92-271, §1 (relating to Guam), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 118.

SECTION 11322—ELECTION OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11322(a)	48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (1st sentence (relating to Guam))	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(a) (1st sentence (relating to Guam)), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.
11322(b)	48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (3d sentence)	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(a) (3d sentence), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119; Pub. L. 105-209, §1(2), July 29, 1998, 112 Stat. 880.
11322(c)	48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (4th sentence (relating to Guam))	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(a) (4th sentence (relating to Guam)), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.
11322(d)	48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (last sentence (relating to Guam))	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(a) (last sentence (relating to Guam)), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.
11322(e)	48 U.S.C. 1712(b) (relating to Guam)	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(b) (relating to Guam), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.

In subsection (a), the word “Guam” is substituted for “the territory he is to represent” for clarity.

SECTION 11323—QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11323	48 U.S.C. 1713 (relating to Guam)	Pub. L. 92-271, §3 (relating to Guam), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.

In paragraph (3), the word “Guam” is substituted for “the territory from which he is elected” for clarity.

SECTION 11324—DETERMINATION OF ELECTION PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11324	48 U.S.C. 1714 (relating to Guam)	Pub. L. 92-271, §4 (relating to Guam), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.

In this section, the word “Guam” is substituted for “each territory” for clarity.

SECTION 11325—DELEGATE BENEFITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11325	48 U.S.C. 1715 (relating to Guam)	Pub. L. 92-271, §5 (relating to Guam), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119; Pub. L. 104-186, title II, §224(4), Aug. 20, 1996, 110 Stat. 1752.

Subchapter III—American Samoa

SECTION 11341—DELEGATE TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM AMERICAN SAMOA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11341	48 U.S.C. 1731	Pub. L. 95-556, §1, Oct. 31, 1978, 92 Stat. 2078.

SECTION 11342—ELECTION OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11342(a)	48 U.S.C. 1732(a) (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 95-556, §2(a) (1st sentence), Oct. 31, 1978, 92 Stat. 2078.
11342(b)	48 U.S.C. 1732(a) (2d sentence)	Pub. L. 95-556, §2(a) (2d sentence), Oct. 31, 1978, 92 Stat. 2078; Pub. L. 108-376, §2, Oct. 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 2200.
11342(c)	48 U.S.C. 1732(a) (last sentence)	Pub. L. 95-556, §2(a) (last sentence), Oct. 31, 1978, 92 Stat. 2078.
11342(d)	48 U.S.C. 1732(b)	Pub. L. 95-556, §2(b), Oct. 31, 1978, 92 Stat. 2078.
11342(e), (f)	48 U.S.C. 1732(c), (d)	Pub. L. 95-556, §2(c), (d), as added Pub. L. 108-376, §2(2), Oct. 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 2201.

In subsection (e), the words “, but is not required to,” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11343—QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11343	48 U.S.C. 1733	Pub. L. 95-556, §3, Oct. 31, 1978, 92 Stat. 2078; Pub. L. 95-584, §3, Nov. 2, 1978, 92 Stat. 2483.

SECTION 11344—DETERMINATION OF ELECTION PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11344	48 U.S.C. 1734	Pub. L. 95-556, §4, Oct. 31, 1978, 92 Stat. 2078.

SECTION 11345—DELEGATE BENEFITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11345	48 U.S.C. 1735	Pub. L. 95-556, §5, Oct. 31, 1978, 92 Stat. 2078; Pub. L. 97-357, title IV, §401, Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1711.

Subchapter IV—Virgin Islands

SECTION 11361—DELEGATE TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11361	48 U.S.C. 1711 (relating to Virgin Islands)	Pub. L. 92-271, §1 (relating to Virgin Islands), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 118.

SECTION 11362—ELECTION OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11362(a)	48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (1st sentence (relating to Virgin Islands))	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(a) (1st sentence (relating to Virgin Islands)), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.
11362(b)	48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (2d sentence)	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(a) (2d sentence), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119; Pub. L. 105-209, §1(1), July 29, 1998, 112 Stat. 880.
11362(c)	48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (4th sentence (relating to Virgin Islands))	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(a) (4th sentence (relating to Virgin Islands)), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.
11362(d)	48 U.S.C. 1712(a) (last sentence (relating to Virgin Islands))	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(a) (last sentence (relating to Virgin Islands)), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.
11362(e)	48 U.S.C. 1712(b) (relating to Virgin Islands)	Pub. L. 92-271, §2(b) (relating to Virgin Islands), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.

In subsection (a), the words “Virgin Islands” are substituted for “territory he is to represent” for clarity.

SECTION 11363—QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11363	48 U.S.C. 1713 (relating to Virgin Islands)	Pub. L. 92-271, §3 (relating to Virgin Islands), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.

In paragraph (3), the words “the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “the territory from which he is elected” for clarity.

SECTION 11364—DETERMINATION OF ELECTION PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11364	48 U.S.C. 1714 (relating to Virgin Islands)	Pub. L. 92-271, §4 (relating to Virgin Islands), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119.

In this section, the words “the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “each territory” for clarity.

SECTION 11365—DELEGATE BENEFITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11365	48 U.S.C. 1715 (relating to Virgin Islands)	Pub. L. 92-271, §5 (relating to Virgin Islands), Apr. 10, 1972, 86 Stat. 119; Pub. L. 104-186, title II, §224(4), Aug. 20, 1996, 110 Stat. 1752.

Subchapter V—Northern Mariana Islands

SECTION 11381—DEFINITION OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11381	48 U.S.C. 1757	Pub. L. 110-229, title VII, §717, May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 869.

SECTION 11382—DELEGATE TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE NORTHERN
MARIANA ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11382	48 U.S.C. 1751	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §711, May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 868.

In this section, the words “(approved by section 60102 of this title)” are substituted for “(approved by Public Law 94–241 (48 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.))” to provide a more precise reference.

SECTION 11383—ELECTION OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11383	48 U.S.C. 1752	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §712, May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 868.

In subsection (a), the word “thereafter” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 11384—QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE OF DELEGATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11384	48 U.S.C. 1753	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §713, May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 868.

SECTION 11385—DETERMINATION OF ELECTION PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11385	48 U.S.C. 1754	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §714, May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 869.

SECTION 11386—DELEGATE BENEFITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11386	48 U.S.C. 1755	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §715, May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 869.

SECTION 11387—COVENANT NOT AFFECTED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
11387	48 U.S.C. 1756	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §716, May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 869.

Chapters 115 through 119—Reserved

Chapter 121—Miscellaneous

SECTION 12101—RIGHTS OF INDIANS IN TERRITORIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12101(a)	48 U.S.C. 1451 (1st sentence (relating to rights of Indians))	R.S. §1839 (1st sentence (relating to rights of Indians)).
12101(b)	48 U.S.C. 1451 (1st sentence (relating to territorial boundaries))	R.S. §1839 (1st sentence (relating to territorial boundaries)).
12101(c)	48 U.S.C. 1451 (last sentence)	R.S. §1839 (last sentence), as added Pub. L. 98-213, §15(a), Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1462.
12101(d)	(no source)	

In this section, subsection (d) is added, and a reference to “The provisions specified in subsection (d)” is substituted in subsections (a) and (b) for “this Title”, to provide a more precise reference to the applicable provisions. In the source law, the words “this Title” mean title XXIII of the Revised Statutes. Many provisions of title XXIII of the Revised Statutes have previously been repealed. The provisions specified in subsection (d) are the provisions from title XXIII of the Revised Statutes that remain in effect.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (b), the words “now or hereafter organized” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 12102—REGULATION OF INDIANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12102(a)	48 U.S.C. 1452 (1st sentence)	R.S. §1840 (1st sentence).
12102(b)	48 U.S.C. 1452 (last sentence)	R.S. §1840 (last sentence), as added Pub. L. 98-213, §15(b), Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1462.
12102(c)	(no source)	

In this section, subsection (c) is added, and a reference to “The provisions specified in subsection (c)” is substituted in subsection (a) for “this Title”, to provide a more precise reference to the applicable provisions. In the source law, the words “this Title” mean title XXIII of the Revised Statutes. Many provisions of title XXIII of the Revised Statutes have previously been repealed. The provisions specified in subsection (c) are the provisions from title XXIII of the Revised Statutes that remain in effect.

SECTION 12103—LOSS OF TITLE TO LAND IN TERRITORIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12103	48 U.S.C. 1489	Mar. 27, 1934, ch. 99, 48 Stat. 507.

In this section, the word “hereafter” (meaning on and after the date of enactment, March 27, 1934) is omitted as unnecessary.

In this section, the words “including the Philippine Islands” are omitted as obsolete. See Presidential Proclamation No. 2695, set out as a note under 22 U.S.C. 1394.

SECTION 12104—TRANSPORTATION FOR STORAGE OR STORAGE OF SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL
OR HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12104	48 U.S.C. 1491	Pub. L. 96–205, title VI, §605, Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 90.

In subsection (a), the words “Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are carried forward from the source law to the restatement without revision to ensure that the meaning and effect of the law is preserved. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99–658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101–219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102–247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

SECTION 12105—PROSECUTION AUTHORITY TO SEEK APPELLATE REVIEW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12105	48 U.S.C. 1493	Pub. L. 98–454, title X, §1003, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1746.

At the end of paragraph (2), the word “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

SECTION 12106—CONCURRENT JURISDICTION AND EXCEPTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12106	48 U.S.C. 1704	Pub. L. 88–183, §4, Nov. 20, 1963, 77 Stat. 339; Pub. L. 99–396, §3, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 839.

SECTION 12107—JURISDICTION OF DISTRICT COURT OF CASES ARISING ON OR WITHIN
MIDWAY, WAKE, JOHNSTON, SAND, ETC., ISLANDS; LAWS APPLICABLE TO JURY TRIALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12107	48 U.S.C. 644a	June 15, 1950, ch. 253, 64 Stat. 217; Pub. L. 86–3, §14(j), Mar. 18, 1959, 73 Stat. 11; Pub. L. 86–624, §19, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 416.

In subsection (a), the words “and, having regard to the special status of Canton and Enderbury Islands pursuant to an agreement of April 6, 1939, between the Governments of the United States and of the United Kingdom to set up a regime for their use in common. The extension of jurisdiction to Canton and Enderbury Islands shall not be construed to be prejudicial to the claims of the United Kingdom to said islands in accordance with the agreement” are omitted as

obsolete. In the “Treaty of Friendship and Territorial Sovereignty” between the Government of the Republic of Kiribati and the Government of the United States, the United States recognized the sovereignty of Kiribati over Canton Island and Enderbury Island. See T.I.A.S. No. 10777, signed on September 20, 1979, and entered into force on September 23, 1983.

SECTION 12108—TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OR MONEY FOR ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12108	48 U.S.C. 1685	July 9, 1952, ch. 597, title I, §108, 66 Stat. 460.

In this section, the words “After June 30, 1952,” are omitted as obsolete.

In this section, the words “chapters 1 to 11 of title 40 and division C (except sections 3302, 3307(e), 3501(b), 3509, 3906, 4710, and 4711) of subtitle I of title 41” are substituted for “the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949” on authority of section 5(c) of Public Law 107–217 (116 Stat. 1303), the 1st section of which enacted title 40, United States Code, and section 6(c) of Public Law 111–350, (124 Stat. 3854), the 1st section of which enacted title 41, United States Code.

In this section, the words “and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are carried forward from the source law to the restatement without revision to ensure that the meaning and effect of the law is preserved. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99–658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101–219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102–247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

SECTION 12109—CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN FEDERAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12109	48 U.S.C. 1695	Pub. L. 96–205, title I, §104, Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 85; Pub. L. 96–597, title IV, §403, Dec. 24, 1980, 94 Stat. 3479.

In this section, the words “the successor governments of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are substituted for “Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or any successor government or governments” because the Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994.

In subsection (b), the words “either before or after the termination of the trusteeship” after “decreased or ended” are eliminated as obsolete.

SECTION 12110—ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEEDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
12110	48 U.S.C. 1421f-1 (matter before semicolon)	June 28, 1906, ch. 3585 (matter before semicolon), 34 Stat. 552.
	48 U.S.C. 1663 (matter before semicolon)	June 28, 1906, ch. 3585 (matter before semicolon), 34 Stat. 552.

In this section, the word “American” is inserted before “Samoa” each place it appears for clarity.

In this section, the words “or in the Canal Zone” and “or the Canal Zone” are omitted as obsolete. Under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977, Panama assumed full jurisdiction and operational control over the Canal Zone. The Canal Zone ceased to exist on October 1, 1979, and the Panama Canal was transferred to Panama on December 31, 1999. See sections 3(d) and 3304 of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (22 U.S.C. 3601 note, 2602(d)).

Subtitle II—Territories and Insular Possessions

Division A—Puerto Rico

Chapter 201—General Provisions

SECTION 20101—DEFINITION OF LEGISLATURE OF PUERTO RICO

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20101	(no source)	

In this section, a division-wide definition of the term “Legislature of Puerto Rico” is added for clarity and convenience. In section 27 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 82), a legislative body was created and designated “the legislative assembly of Porto Rico”. Section 25 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 958) provided for “a legislature...designated ‘the Legislature of Porto Rico.’” Section 25 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act was repealed effective July 25, 1952, when the Puerto Rico constitution became effective, due to section 5 of the Act of July 3, 1950 (ch. 446, 64 Stat. 320). The constitution of Puerto Rico provides for the legislative power to be vested in a “Legislative Assembly”. See *Constitucion Del Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico*, retrieved March 20, 2018, from <http://www2.pr.gov/SobrePuertoRico/Documents/elaConstitucion.pdf>. Provisions of Federal statutes of the United States have variously used the terms “legislature”, “Puerto Rican Legislature”, or “Legislature of Puerto Rico” to refer to the Legislature of Puerto Rico. In division A of subtitle II of title 48, United States Code, the defined term “Legislature of Puerto Rico” is used consistently.

Chapter 203—Organic Provisions

In this chapter, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 20301—DUTIES ON FOREIGN IMPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20301(a)	48 U.S.C. 739 (1st sentence)	Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §2 (“That on and after the passage of this Act, the same tariffs” through “treaty of peace between the United States and Spain”), 31 Stat. 77.
20301(b)	48 U.S.C. 739 (last sentence)	Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §2 (“: <i>And provided further</i> , That all books and pamphlets printed in the English language shall be admitted into Porto Rico free of duty when imported from the United States.”), 31 Stat. 77.

In subsection (a), the words “That on and after the passage of this Act” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), the words “: *Provided*, That on all coffee in the bean or ground imported into Porto Rico there shall be levied and collected a duty of five cents per pound, any law or part of law to the contrary notwithstanding: *And provided further*, That all Spanish scientific, literary, and artistic works, not subversive of public order in Porto Rico, shall be admitted free of duty into Porto Rico for a period of ten years, reckoning from the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, as provided in said treaty of peace between the United States and Spain” are omitted as obsolete. Section 1 (item number 541 under the heading “Free List”) of the Act of August 5, 1909 (ch. 6, 36 Stat. 74), placed coffee on the duty free list, and the provision relating to coffee was editorially omitted from the United States Code effective with the 1934 edition of the Code. The provision relating to Spanish scientific, literary, and artistic works became obsolete 10 years after April 11, 1899, and never appeared in the Code.

SECTION 20302—FREE INTERCHANGE OF MERCHANDISE WITH THE UNITED STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20302	48 U.S.C. 738	Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §3, 31 Stat. 77.

This section restates the provisions of section 3 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 77), relating to the duty-free interchange of merchandise between the United States and Puerto Rico.

As originally enacted, section 3 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 77), was divided and classified to two different titles of the United States Code. A portion of section 3 of the Act (i.e., the portion from “and in addition thereto upon articles of merchandise of Porto Rican manufacture” through “the internal-revenue tax imposed in Porto Rico upon the like articles of Porto Rican manufacture:”) contained provisions relating to the taxation of merchandise. In the 1934 edition of the United States Code, those provisions were classified to, and set out in, 26 U.S.C. 1480(a), (b)(1) and 26 U.S.C. 1481(a). The provisions were repealed by section 4 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 (ch. 2, 53 Stat. 1), but they were carried forward and incorporated in sections 2800(a)(4)(A), 3360(a), (b)(1), and 3361(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 (ch. 2, 53 Stat. 298, 405, 406). The provisions were subsequently carried forward and

incorporated in sections 7652(a)(1) and 7653(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7652(a)(1), 7653(a)(1)).

The balance of section 3 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 77), contains provisions relating to the imposition of duties on merchandise coming into the United States from Puerto Rico and coming into Puerto Rico from the United States. In the United States Code, those provisions were classified to 48 U.S.C. 738. However, most of the text of those provisions was never set out in the United States Code because it had already been rendered obsolete before the original 1926 edition of the United States Code was published. Those provisions from section 3 of the Act temporarily imposed duties on merchandise exchanged between Puerto Rico and the United States, but they also provided that after the legislative assembly of Puerto Rico took certain actions, and after the President issued a proclamation to that effect, then duties would cease and “in no event shall any duties be collected after the first day of March, nineteen hundred and two, on merchandise and articles going into Porto Rico from the United States or coming into the United States from Porto Rico”. After the legislative assembly of Puerto Rico took the specified actions, President William McKinley issued Presidential Proclamation 462 on July 25, 1901 (32 Stat. 1983). In the United States Code, only the provisions with ongoing force and effect (i.e., those providing for the duty-free interchange of merchandise between the United States and Puerto Rico) were set out in 48 U.S.C. 738. Those provisions are restated in this section.

Based on the history described above, the following words from section 3 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 77), are omitted as obsolete: “That on and after the passage of this Act all merchandise coming into the United States from Porto Rico and coming into Porto Rico from the United States shall be entered at the several ports of entry upon payment of fifteen per centum of the duties which are required to be levied, collected, and paid upon like articles of merchandise imported from foreign countries; and in addition thereto upon articles of merchandise of Porto Rican manufacture coming into the United States and withdrawn for consumption or sale upon payment of a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the United States upon the like articles of merchandise of domestic manufacture; such tax to be paid by internal-revenue stamp or stamps to be purchased and provided by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and to be procured from the collector of internal revenue at or most convenient to the port of entry of said merchandise in the United States, and to be affixed under such regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe; and on all articles of merchandise of United States manufacture coming into Porto Rico in addition to the duty above provided upon payment of a tax equal in rate and amount to the internal-revenue tax imposed in Porto Rico upon the like articles of Porto Rican manufacture: *Provided*, That on and after the date when this Act shall take effect, all merchandise and articles, except coffee, not dutiable under the tariff laws of the United States, and all merchandise and articles entered in Porto Rico free of duty under orders heretofore made by the Secretary of War, shall be admitted into the several ports thereof, when imported from the United States, free of duty, all laws or parts of laws to the contrary notwithstanding; and whenever the legislative assembly of Porto Rico shall have enacted and put into operation a system of local taxation to meet the necessities of the government of Porto Rico, by this Act established, and shall by resolution duly passed so notify the President, he shall make proclamation thereof, and thereupon” and “and in no event shall any duties be collected after the first day of March, nineteen hundred and two, on merchandise and articles going into Porto Rico from the United States or coming into the United States from Porto Rico”.

SECTION 20303—COLLECTION OF DUTIES AND TAXES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20303	48 U.S.C. 740	Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §4, 31 Stat. 78.

In subsection (a), the words “shall be paid into the treasury of Puerto Rico, to be expended as required by law for the government and benefit of Puerto Rico” are substituted for “shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury, but shall be held as a separate fund, and shall be placed at the disposal of the President to be used for the government and benefit of Porto Rico until the government of Porto Rico herein provided for shall have been organized, when all moneys theretofore collected under the provisions hereof, then unexpended, shall be transferred to the local treasury of Porto Rico . . . *Provided, however,* That as soon as a civil government for Porto Rico shall have been organized in accordance with the provisions of this Act and notice thereof shall have been given to the President he shall make proclamation thereof, and thereafter all collections of duties and taxes in Porto Rico under the provisions of this Act shall be paid into the treasury of Porto Rico, to be expended as required by law for the government and benefit thereof instead of being paid into the Treasury of the United States” for clarity and to eliminate obsolete language. After the civil government for Puerto Rico was organized in accordance with the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 77), President William McKinley issued Presidential Proclamation 462 on July 25, 1901 (32 Stat. 1983).

In subsection (b)(3), the words “this section” are substituted for “the provisions hereof” for clarity. In former 48 U.S.C. 740, the concluding phrase is shown as “to carry out the provisions of law”. However, the actual language in the Act is “to carry out the provisions hereof” meaning to carry out the provisions of section 4 of the Act of April 12, 1900 (ch. 191, 31 Stat. 78). The provisions of section 4 of the Act are restated as section 20303 of title 48, United States Code, i.e., “this section”.

SECTION 20304—COASTING TRADE LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20304	48 U.S.C. 744	Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, §9 (matter after semicolon), 31 Stat. 79.

Chapter 205—Federal Relations Provisions

SECTION 20501—TERRITORY INCLUDED UNDER THE NAME PUERTO RICO

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20501	48 U.S.C. 731	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §1, 39 Stat. 951.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 20502—PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20502	48 U.S.C. 737	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §2, 39 Stat. 951; Feb. 3, 1921, ch. 34, §1, 41 Stat. 1096; Mar. 2, 1934, ch. 37, §1, 48 Stat. 361; Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 490, §7, 61 Stat. 772; July 3, 1950, ch. 446, §5(1), 64 Stat. 320.

SECTION 20503—EXPORT DUTIES, TAXES, AND BONDS TO ANTICIPATE REVENUES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20503	48 U.S.C. 741	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §3 (1st sentence ("That no export duties" through "to protect the public credit")), 39 Stat. 953; Feb. 3, 1921, ch. 34, §2, 41 Stat. 1096; Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 503, §1, 44 Stat. 1418; Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 831, 50 Stat. 843.

SECTION 20504—INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20504	48 U.S.C. 741a	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §3 (last paragraph), 39 Stat. 953; Feb. 3, 1921, ch. 34, §2, 41 Stat. 1096; Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 503, §1, 44 Stat. 1418; Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 831, 50 Stat. 844.

In paragraph (3), the words “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Customs” because the functions of the Customs Service were transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security by section 403(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203(1)). The name “Customs Service” was changed to “Bureau of Customs and Border Protection” by the Reorganization Plan Modification for the Department of Homeland Security, eff. Mar. 1, 2003, H. Doc. No. 108–32 (6 U.S.C. 542 note), and subsequently replaced by “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” by section 802 of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Authorization Act (6 U.S.C. 211).

SECTION 20505—TAX-EXEMPT BONDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20505	48 U.S.C. 745	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §3 (1st sentence (beginning with "all bonds issued" through "District of Columbia")), 39 Stat. 953; Feb. 3, 1921, ch. 34, §2, 41 Stat. 1096; Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 503, §1, 44 Stat. 1418; Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 831, 50 Stat. 844.

SECTION 20506—CITIZENS OF PUERTO RICO

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20506	48 U.S.C. 733a	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §5a, as added Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 503, §2, 44 Stat. 1418.

In this section, the words “*Provided*, That persons born in Porto Rico” through “born of foreign parents” are omitted as obsolete. Those provisions, which provided a 1-year period from the approval of the Act (i.e., 1 year from March 4, 1927) for certain individuals in Puerto Rico to become citizens of the United States, were classified to 48 U.S.C. 733a but never appeared in the United States Code.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 20507—GOVERNMENT EXPENSES PAYABLE OUT OF REVENUES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20507	48 U.S.C. 795	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §6, 39 Stat. 953.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (2), the words “All expenses incurred and obligations contracted on account of the government of Puerto Rico” are substituted for “All expenses and obligations contracted” for clarity.

SECTION 20508—CONTROL OF PUBLIC PROPERTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20508(a)	48 U.S.C. 747 (last sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §7 (last sentence), 39 Stat. 954; Pub. L. 96–205, title VI, §606(b), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 91.
20508(b)	48 U.S.C. 747 (1st sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §7 (1st sentence (matter before proviso)), 39 Stat. 954.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “to legislate with respect to all matters it considers advisable relating to that property” are substituted for “to legislate with respect to all matters, as it may deem advisable” for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “not reserved by the United States for public purposes prior to March 2, 1917” are substituted for “not heretofore reserved by the United States for public purposes” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 951).

SECTION 20509—CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AND BUILDINGS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20509	48 U.S.C. 748	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §7 (1st sentence (proviso)), 39 Stat. 954.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 20510—CONTROL OF HARBORS AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20510(a)	48 U.S.C. 749 (1st sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §8 (1st sentence (matter before 1st colon)), 39 Stat. 954.
20510(b)	48 U.S.C. 749 (2d sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §8 (1st sentence (matter between 1st colon and 2d colon)), 39 Stat. 954.

SECTION 20510—CONTROL OF HARBORS AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20510(c)	48 U.S.C. 749 (3d sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §8 (1st sentence (matter between 2d colon and last colon)), 39 Stat. 954.
20510(d)	48 U.S.C. 749 (last sentence)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §8 (last sentence), 39 Stat. 954; Pub. L. 96–205, title VI, §606(a), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 91.

In subsection (a), the words “owned by the United States on March 2, 1917” are substituted for “now owned by the United States” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, Stat. 951).

In subsection (b), the words “Puerto Rico and its waters” are substituted for “said island and waters” for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words “Secretary of the Army” are substituted for “Secretary of War” because of section 205(a) of the Act of July 26, 1947 (ch. 343, 61 Stat. 501). Section 205(a) was repealed by section 53 of the Act of August 10, 1956 (ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 676), the first section of which enacted Title 10, United States Code. Sections 7011 through 7013 of title 10 continued the Department of the Army under the administrative supervision of the Secretary of the Army.

In subsection (c), the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “said island” for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words “prior to March 2, 1917” are substituted for “heretofore” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, Stat. 951).

In subsection (d)(2), the words “as modified by” are substituted for “as heretofore or hereafter modified by” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 20511—UNITED STATES LAWS EXTENDED TO PUERTO RICO

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20511	48 U.S.C. 734	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §9, 39 Stat. 954; Apr. 30, 1946, ch. 244, title V, §513, 60 Stat. 158; Aug. 1, 1955, ch. 438, title III, §308, 69 Stat. 427.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “other than those contained in the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 or the Philippine Trade Agreement Revision Act of 1955” are omitted as obsolete. The references to the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (22 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) and the Philippine Trade Agreement Revision Act of 1955 (22 U.S.C. 1371 et seq.) are obsolete because the provisions of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 and of the revised agreement between the United States and the Republic of the Philippines in the Philippine Trade Agreement Revision Act of 1955 were no longer effective after the revised agreement expired on July 4, 1974.

In subsection (b), the words “*Provided, however, That hereafter*” are omitted as obsolete. In section 9 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145), as amended by section 513 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 158), the word “hereafter” means on and after May 1, 1946. See section 512 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (ch. 244, 60 Stat. 158).

In subsection (b), the words “consumed in Puerto Rico” are substituted for “consumed in the island” for clarity.

SECTION 20512—JUDICIAL PROCESS AND CITIZENSHIP OF OFFICIALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20512	48 U.S.C. 874	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §10, 39 Stat. 954.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 20513—OFFICIAL REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20513	48 U.S.C. 794	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §11, 39 Stat. 955.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 20514—LEGISLATIVE POWER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20514	48 U.S.C. 821	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §37, 39 Stat. 964.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (3), the words “of every character” after the words “laws and ordinances” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20515—INTERSTATE COMMERCE AND CERTAIN OTHER LAWS INAPPLICABLE TO PUERTO RICO

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20515	48 U.S.C. 751	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §38 (2d paragraph), 39 Stat. 964; Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 503, §6, 44 Stat. 1420.

In this section, the words “amendments to those provisions” are substituted for “the several amendments made or to be made thereto” for clarity.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 20516—RELATIONS BETWEEN COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND PUERTO RICO

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20516	48 U.S.C. 864 (relating to section 42 of the Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 966))	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §42, 39 Stat. 966; Feb. 13, 1925, ch. 229, §13 (9th paragraph), 43 Stat. 942; June 25, 1948, ch. 646, §21, 62 Stat. 990.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (b), the words “United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico” are substituted for “District Court of the United States for Porto Rico” because of sections 119 and 132(a) of title 28, United States Code.

SECTION 20517—FEES PART OF THE UNITED STATES REVENUES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20517	48 U.S.C. 868	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §45, 39 Stat. 966.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (a), the words “United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico” are substituted for “District Court of the United States for Porto Rico” because of sections 119 and 132(a) of title 28, United States Code.

SECTION 20518—ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEEDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20518	48 U.S.C. 742	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §54, 39 Stat. 968.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

Chapter 207—Slum Clearance, Urban Redevelopment, and Urban Renewal Projects

SECTION 20701—DEFINITION OF PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20701	(no source)	

A definition of “public corporate authority” is provided for convenience.

SECTION 20702—PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20702(a)	48 U.S.C. 910 (1st sentence)	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title I, §101 (1st sentence (relating to Puerto Rico)), 64 Stat. 344; Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, §107(3), 69 Stat. 637.
20702(b)	48 U.S.C. 910 (2d sentence)	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title I, §101 (2d sentence (relating to Puerto Rico)), 64 Stat. 344.
20702(c)	48 U.S.C. 910 (last sentence)	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title I, §101 (last sentence (relating to Puerto Rico)), 64 Stat. 344.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), the words “receiving Federal assistance under any law” are substituted for “receiving Federal assistance under title I of the Housing Act of 1949 (Public Law 171, Eighty-first Congress), as amended, or any other law” to eliminate obsolete language. The reference to title I of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1450 et seq.) is obsolete because section 116(a) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5316(a)) provided that no new grants or loans shall be made under that title after January 1, 1975.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “in accordance with this chapter” are substituted for “in accordance with this Act, as amended” for clarity and to provide a more precise reference to the relevant provisions. In the source law, the words “this Act” mean the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 344). The provisions of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 relating to Puerto Rico are restated in chapter 207 of title 48, United States Code, i.e., “this chapter”.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “the full faith and credit of the people of Puerto Rico, or the full faith and credit of a municipality or political subdivision, for any loan” are substituted for “the full faith and credit of the people of the Territory, or municipality, or political subdivision, as the case may be, for any loan whatever” for clarity.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “public corporate authority empowered” are substituted for “public corporate authority or authorities empowered or which may be empowered” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c), the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “any Territory” for clarity.

SECTION 20703—ASSISTANCE FOR SLUM CLEARANCE, URBAN REDEVELOPMENT, AND URBAN RENEWAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20703	48 U.S.C. 910a	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title I, §102 (relating to Puerto Rico), 64 Stat. 344; Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, §107(3), 69 Stat. 637.

SECTION 20704—RATIFICATION OF PREVIOUS LEGISLATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20704	48 U.S.C. 910b	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title I, §103 (relating to Puerto Rico), 64 Stat. 345.

In this section, the words “enacted prior to July 18, 1950” are substituted for “heretofore enacted” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 344).

In this section the words “that relates to the subject matter of this chapter, and that is not inconsistent with this chapter” are substituted for “dealing with the subject matter of this Act and not inconsistent herewith” for clarity and to provide a more precise reference to the relevant provisions. In the source law, the words “this Act” mean the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 (ch. 466, 64 Stat. 344). The provisions of the Territorial Enabling Act of 1950 relating to Puerto Rico are restated in chapter 207 of title 48, United States Code, i.e., “this chapter”.

Chapter 209—Slum Clearance and Low-Income Housing Projects

SECTION 20901—DEFINITION OF PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20901	(no source)	

A definition of “public corporate authority” is provided for convenience.

SECTION 20902—CREATION OF PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20902	48 U.S.C. 911	June 25, 1938, ch. 703, §1, 52 Stat. 1203.

SECTION 20903—COMMISSIONERS AND POWERS OF PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20903	48 U.S.C. 912	June 25, 1938, ch. 703, §2, 52 Stat. 1203.

SECTION 20904—SUPPORT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20904	48 U.S.C. 913	June 25, 1938, ch. 703, §3, 52 Stat. 1203.

In subsection (d), the words “Federal statutes” are substituted for “Federal Acts” for clarity.

SECTION 20905—ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND OBLIGATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20905(a)	48 U.S.C. 914	June 25, 1938, ch. 703, §4, 52 Stat. 1203.
20905(b)	48 U.S.C. 915	June 25, 1938, ch. 703, §5, 52 Stat. 1203.

In subsection (b), the words “and shall not constitute a public indebtedness within the meaning of section 3 of the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1917, entitled ‘An Act to provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes’, as amended” are omitted as obsolete. Section 3 of the Puerto Rican

Federal Relations Act (ch. 145, 39 Stat. 953), as amended by section 2 of the Act of February 3, 1921 (ch. 34, 41 Stat. 1096), section 1 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (ch. 503, 44 Stat. 1418), the Act of August 26, 1937 (ch. 831, 50 Stat. 844), and the Act of August 17, 1950 (ch. 731, 64 Stat. 458), contained language limiting the public indebtedness of Puerto Rico and municipalities and other subdivisions of Puerto Rico. That language was deleted by Public Law 87–121 (75 Stat. 245).

SECTION 20906—RATIFICATION OF PREVIOUS LEGISLATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20906	48 U.S.C. 916	June 25, 1938, ch. 703, §6, 52 Stat. 1203.

In this section, the words “enacted prior to June 25, 1938” are substituted for “heretofore enacted” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Act of June 25, 1938 (ch. 703, 52 Stat. 1203).

Chapters 211 through 289—Reserved

Chapter 291—Miscellaneous

SECTION 29101—CORPORATE REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
29101	48 U.S.C. 752	May 1, 1900, No. 23, §3 (2d sentence through last sentence), 31 Stat. 716.

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), the words “In Puerto Rico” are inserted at the beginning of each subsection for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “corporation authorized to engage in agriculture” are substituted for “corporation authorized after May 1, 1900, to engage in agriculture” to eliminate obsolete language.

In subsection (d), the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 29102—FEES AND EXPENSES PAYABLE FROM REVENUE OF PUERTO RICO

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
29102	48 U.S.C. 869	Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 812, §2 (1st sentence), 31 Stat. 953.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In this section, the words “United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico” are substituted for “District Court of the United States for Porto Rico” because of sections 119 and 132(a) of title 28, United States Code.

SECTION 29103—PUBLIC LANDS AND BUILDINGS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
29103	48 U.S.C. 746	July 1, 1902, ch. 1383, §1, 32 Stat. 731.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to make, within one year after the approval of this Act [i.e., within one year after July 1, 1902], such reservation of public lands and buildings belonging to the United States in the island of Porto Rico, for military, naval, light-house, marine-hospital, post-offices, custom-houses, United States courts, and other public purposes, as he may deem necessary” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), the words “owned by the United States in Puerto Rico on July 1, 1902” are substituted for “owned by the United States in said island” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Act that made the grant of public lands and buildings.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), the words “reserved by the President of the United States as provided in section 1 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1383, 32 Stat. 731)” are substituted for “so reserved” for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “reserved by the President of the United States as provided in section 1 of the Act of July 1, 1902 (ch. 1383, 32 Stat. 731)” are substituted for “reserved by the President under the provisions of this Act” for clarity and to provide a more precise reference to the relevant provisions.

SECTION 29104—INCOME TAX LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
29104	48 U.S.C. 845	Feb. 26, 1926, ch. 27, §261 (last paragraph (relating to Puerto Rico)), 44 Stat. 52.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 29105—WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS AND MANDAMUS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
29105	48 U.S.C. 872 (1st paragraph)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §48 (1st paragraph), 39 Stat. 967; Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 503, §7, 44 Stat. 1421.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In this section, references to “district courts of Puerto Rico” are carried forward from the 1927 source law. With respect to the contemporary judicial system of Puerto Rico, the references to “district courts of Puerto Rico” should probably be understood to refer to courts that are part of the Court of First

Instance. See La Rama Judicial de Puerto Rico, Court System, Courts of First Instance, retrieved February 27, 2018, from <http://www.ramajudicial.pr/sistema/instancia.htm>.

SECTION 29106—SUITS RESTRAINING ASSESSMENT OR COLLECTION OF TAX

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
29106	48 U.S.C. 872 (last paragraph)	Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, §48 (last paragraph), 39 Stat. 967; Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 503, §7, 44 Stat. 1421.

In this section, the words “Puerto Rico” are substituted for “Porto Rico” because of the Act of May 17, 1932 (ch. 190, 47 Stat. 158), and for consistency in the title.

In this section, the words “United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico” are substituted for “District Court of the United States for Porto Rico” because of sections 119 and 132(a) of title 28, United States Code.

Division B—Guam

Chapter 301—Organic Provisions

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 30101—TERRITORY INCLUDED UNDER THE NAME GUAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30101	48 U.S.C. 1421	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §2, 64 Stat. 384.

SECTION 30102—RELATIONSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30102	48 U.S.C. 1421a (1st sentence (relating to territorial status))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §3 (1st sentence (relating to territorial status)), 64 Stat. 384.

SECTION 30103—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30103(a)	48 U.S.C. 1421a (1st sentence (relating to capital and seat of government))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §3 (1st sentence (relating to capital and seat of government)), 64 Stat. 384.
30103(b)	48 U.S.C. 1421a (2d sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §3 (2d sentence), 64 Stat. 384; Pub. L. 86-316, Sept. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 588.
30103(c)	48 U.S.C. 1421a (last sentence (relating to branches of government))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §3 (last sentence (relating to branches of government)), 64 Stat. 384.
30103(d)	48 U.S.C. 1421a (last sentence (relating to Federal Government))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §3 (last sentence (relating to Federal Government)), 64 Stat. 384.

SECTION 30104—BILL OF RIGHTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30104	48 U.S.C. 1421b	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §5, 64 Stat. 385; Pub. L. 90-497, §10, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 847.

SECTION 30105—CERTAIN LAWS CONTINUED IN FORCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30105	48 U.S.C. 1421c(a)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §25(a), 64 Stat. 390.

SECTION 30106—SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30106	48 U.S.C. 1421d	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §26, 64 Stat. 391; Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 896, §21, 70 Stat. 911; Pub. L. 89-100, July 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 424; Pub. L. 90-497, §9(b), Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 847.

SECTION 30107—ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC BODIES AND OFFICES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30107	48 U.S.C. 1421g	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §29, 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 99-396, §§5, 13, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 839, 842; Pub. L. 105-291, §2, Oct. 27, 1998, 112 Stat. 2785.

In subsection (d)(3), the words “after 1998” before “in which the Governor of Guam is elected” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(4), the words “The Attorney General may be removed for cause by the people of Guam in accordance with procedures established by the legislature in law” are substituted for “The Attorney General may be removed by the people of Guam according to the procedures specified in section 9-A of this Act or may be removed for cause in accordance with procedures established by the legislature in law” for clarity. Section 9-A of the Organic Act of Guam does not specify procedures to remove the Attorney General.

Subchapter II—Executive Branch

SECTION 30121—GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30121(a)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (1st sentence))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (1st paragraph (1st sentence)), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90-497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 842.
30121(b)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (last paragraph)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (last paragraph), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90-497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844.

SECTION 30122—ELIGIBILITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30122	48 U.S.C. 1422 (4th paragraph (1st sentence))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (4th paragraph (1st sentence)), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 843.

In the matter before paragraph (1), the word “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In paragraph (2), the words “at least” are inserted before “5 consecutive years immediately preceding the election” for clarity.

SECTION 30123—GOVERNOR’S RESIDENCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30123	48 U.S.C. 1422 (4th paragraph (last sentence))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (4th paragraph (last sentence)), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 843.

SECTION 30124—ELECTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30124(a)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (2d sentence))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (1st paragraph (2d sentence)), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 842.
30124(b)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (3d sentence))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (1st paragraph (3d sentence)), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 842.
30124(c)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (4th sentence))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (1st paragraph (4th sentence)), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 842.
30124(d)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (6th sentence))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (1st paragraph (6th sentence)), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 843.

SECTION 30125—TERM OF OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30125(a)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (1st paragraph (last sentence))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (1st paragraph (last sentence)), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 843.
30125(b)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (2d paragraph)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (2d paragraph), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 843.
30125(c)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (3d paragraph)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (3d paragraph), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 843.

In subsection (b), the word “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 30126—POWERS AND DUTIES OF GOVERNOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30126(a) through (g) ...	48 U.S.C. 1422 (5th paragraph)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (5th paragraph), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 843.
30126(h) through (j)	48 U.S.C. 1422 (6th paragraph)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §6 (6th paragraph), 64 Stat. 386; Pub. L. 90–497, §1, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844;

SECTION 30126—POWERS AND DUTIES OF GOVERNOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
		Pub. L. 97-357, title I, §104(a), Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1705; Pub. L. 105-362, title IX, §901(m), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3290.

In subsection (h), the reference to the National Council on Governmental Accounting is retained in the text of the restatement notwithstanding the cessation of the Council in 1984 because the standards set by the Council may remain in effect. See Helen M. Roybark, et al., *The First Quarter Century of the GASB (1984–2009): A Perspective on Standard Setting (Part One)*, Vol. 48, Abacus, 1, 9-10, retrieved August 17, 2018, from <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/j.1467-6281.2012.00355.x>.

In subsection (h), the requirement to submit to Congress the annual comprehensive financial report is retained in the text of the restatement. However, for termination, effective May 15, 2000, of the requirement to submit the report to Congress, see section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 9th item on page 115 of House Document No. 103-7.

In subsection (i), the word “may” is substituted for “shall have the power to” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 30127—REMOVAL OF GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, OR MEMBER OF LEGISLATURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30127(a)	48 U.S.C. 1422a(a)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §7(a), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 90-497, §2, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844; Pub. L. 97-357, title I, §101, Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1705.
30127(b)	48 U.S.C. 1422a(b) (1st sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §7(b) (1st sentence), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 90-497, §2, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844; Pub. L. 97-357, title I, §101, Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1705.
30127(c)	48 U.S.C. 1422a(b) (last sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §7(b) (last sentence), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 90-497, §2, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844; Pub. L. 97-357, title I, §101, Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1705.

In subsection (b)(1), the word “individuals” is substituted for “persons” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsections (b)(1) and (c)(2), the words “subject to removal” are added for clarity.

SECTION 30128—VACANCY IN OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30128(a)(1)	48 U.S.C. 1422b(a)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §8(a), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 87-419, §1, Mar. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 34; Pub. L. 90-497, §3, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844.
30128(a)(2)	48 U.S.C. 1422b(b)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §8(b), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 87-419, §1, Mar. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 34; Pub. L. 90-497, §3, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844.

SECTION 30128—VACANCY IN OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30128(b)(1)	48 U.S.C. 1422b(c)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §8(c), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 87-419, §1, Mar. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 34; Pub. L. 90-497, §3, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844.
30128(b)(2)	48 U.S.C. 1422b(d)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §8(d), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 87-419, §1, Mar. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 34; Pub. L. 90-497, §3, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 844.
30128(c)	48 U.S.C. 1422b(e)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §8(e), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 87-419, §1, Mar. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 34; Pub. L. 90-497, §3, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 845.
30128(d)	48 U.S.C. 1422b(f)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §8(f), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 87-419, §1, Mar. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 34; Pub. L. 90-497, §3, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 845.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “an individual who serves as Acting Governor as prescribed by the laws of Guam” are substituted for “as Acting Governor, by such person as the laws of Guam may prescribe” for clarity.

In subsection (d), the word “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 30129—EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND INSTRUMENTALITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30129(a)	48 U.S.C. 1422c(a)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §9(a), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 90-497, §4(a), Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 845; Pub. L. 99-396, §18(a), Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 843.
30129(b)	48 U.S.C. 1422c(b)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §9(b), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 90-497, §4(b), Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 845.
30129(c)	48 U.S.C. 1422c(c)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §9(c), 64 Stat. 387.

SECTION 30130—FUNCTIONS, POWERS, AND DUTIES VESTED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30130	48 U.S.C. 1422d(a), (b)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §9-A(a), (b), as added Pub. L. 97-357, title I, §104(b), Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1706; Pub. L. 117-286, §4(b)(91), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4352.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “vested in the Inspector General, Department of the Interior” are substituted for “heretofore vested in the government comptroller for Guam are hereby transferred to the Inspector General, Department of the Interior” to eliminate obsolete language. The functions, powers, and duties specified in this section were transferred from the government comptroller for Guam to the Inspector General, Department of the Interior, on October 19, 1982, the date of enactment of Public Law 97-357 (96 Stat. 1706).

Subchapter III—Legislative Branch

SECTION 30141—LEGISLATURE OF GUAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30141(a)	48 U.S.C. 1423(a)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §10(a), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 89-552, §1, Sept. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 375.
30141(b)	48 U.S.C. 1423(b) (from "The legislature shall be composed" through "to be known as senators,")	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §10(b) (from "The legislature shall be composed" through "to be known as senators,"); 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 89-552, §1, Sept. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 375.
30141(c)	48 U.S.C. 1423(b) (from "elected at large" through "as the laws of Guam may direct")	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §10(b) (from "elected at large" through "as the laws of Guam may direct"); 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 89-552, §1, Sept. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 375.
30141(d)	48 U.S.C. 1423(b) (from ": <i>Provided</i> , That any districting" through "equal protection of the laws")	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §10(b) (from ": <i>Provided</i> , That any districting" through "equal protection of the laws"); 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 89-552, §1, Sept. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 375.
30141(e)	48 U.S.C. 1423(b) (from ": <i>And provided further</i> ," through "elected within that district.")	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §10(b) (from ": <i>And provided further</i> ," through "elected within that district."); 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 89-552, §1, Sept. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 375.
30141(f)	48 U.S.C. 1423(c)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §10(c), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 89-552, §1, Sept. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 376; Pub. L. 98-213, §5(b), Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1460.
30141(g)	48 U.S.C. 1423(d) (1st sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §10(d) (1st sentence), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 89-552, §1, Sept. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 376.
30141(h)	48 U.S.C. 1423(d) (last sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §10(d) (last sentence), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 89-552, §1, Sept. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 376.

SECTION 30142—LEGISLATIVE POWERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30142	48 U.S.C. 1423a (1st sentence through 4th sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §11 (1st sentence through 4th sentence), 64 Stat. 387; Pub. L. 105-291, §4, Oct. 27, 1998, 112 Stat. 2786.

SECTION 30143—LEGISLATIVE OPERATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30143(a)	48 U.S.C. 1423b (1st sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §12 (1st sentence), 64 Stat. 388.
30143(b)	48 U.S.C. 1423b (2d sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §12 (2d sentence), 64 Stat. 388.
30143(c)	48 U.S.C. 1423b (3d sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §12 (3d sentence), 64 Stat. 388; Pub. L. 90-497, §6(b), Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 846; Pub. L. 105-291, §3, Oct. 27, 1998, 112 Stat. 2785.
30143(d)	48 U.S.C. 1423b (last sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §12 (last sentence), 64 Stat. 388; Pub. L. 90-497, §6(b), Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 846.

SECTION 30144—MEMBER PRIVILEGES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30144	48 U.S.C. 1423c	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §13, 64 Stat. 388.

SECTION 30145—OATH OF OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30145	48 U.S.C. 1423d	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §14, 64 Stat. 388.

SECTION 30146—PROHIBITION AGAINST ACCEPTANCE OF SALARY INCREASES OR NEWLY
CREATED OFFICES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30146	48 U.S.C. 1423e	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §15, 64 Stat. 388.

SECTION 30147—QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30147	48 U.S.C. 1423f	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §16, 64 Stat. 388.

This section has been rewritten for clarity.

SECTION 30148—VACANCIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30148	48 U.S.C. 1423g	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §17, 64 Stat. 388.

SECTION 30149—LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30149	48 U.S.C. 1423h	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §18, 64 Stat. 388; Pub. L. 90–497, §6(a), Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 846.

SECTION 30150—APPROVAL OF BILLS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30150(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 1423i (1st sentence through 3d sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §19 (1st sentence through 3d sentence), 64 Stat. 389.
30150(c)	48 U.S.C. 1423i (4th sentence, 5th sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §19 (4th sentence, 5th sentence), 64 Stat. 389; Pub. L. 90–497, §8(a), Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 847.
30150(d)	48 U.S.C. 1423i (6th sentence, 7th sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §19 (6th sentence, 7th sentence), 64 Stat. 389.
30150(e)	48 U.S.C. 1423i (8th sentence, last sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §19 (8th sentence, last sentence), 64 Stat. 389; Pub. L. 93–608, §1(14), Jan. 2, 1975, 88 Stat. 1969.

In subsection (e), the words “the Secretary of the Interior or the head of another Federal department or agency as provided in section 30103(d) of this title” are substituted for “the head of the department or agency designated by the President under section 3 of this Act” for clarity and to correct an obsolete reference in the law. In relevant part, section 3 of the Organic Act of Guam is restated as section 30103(d) of title 48, United States Code (i.e., “section 30103(d) of this title”). As originally enacted, section 3 of the Organic Act of Guam (64 Stat. 384) provided that the relations of the Government of Guam with the Federal Government “shall be under the general administrative supervision of the head of such civilian department or agency of the Government of the United States as the President may direct”. However, as amended by section 12(a) of Public Law 90–497 (82 Stat. 847), section 3 of the Organic Act of Guam provides that the relations of the Government of Guam with the Federal Government “in all matters not the program responsibility of another Federal department or agency, shall be under the general administrative supervision of the Secretary of the Interior”.

SECTION 30151—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30151	48 U.S.C. 1423j(a), (b)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §20(a), (b), 64 Stat. 389.

SECTION 30152—RIGHT OF PETITION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30152	48 U.S.C. 1423k	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §21, 64 Stat. 389.

Subchapter IV—Judicial Branch

SECTION 30161—JUDICIAL AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30161	48 U.S.C. 1424(a)(1), (2)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §22(a)(1), (2), 64 Stat. 389; Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1017, §1, 68 Stat. 882; Pub. L. 85-444, §§1, 2, June 4, 1958, 72 Stat. 178, 179; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §335, Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §§801, 803, title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1741, 1743, 1745; Pub. L. 108-378, §1(a), Oct. 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 2206.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), the words “as may have been or shall hereafter be” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30162—COURTS OF RECORD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30162	48 U.S.C. 1424(a)(3)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §22(a)(3), 64 Stat. 389; Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1017, §1, 68 Stat. 882; Pub. L. 85-444, §§1, 2, June 4, 1958, 72 Stat. 178, 179; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §335, Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §§801, 803, title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1741, 1743, 1745; Pub. L. 108-378, §1(a), Oct. 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 2206.

SECTION 30163—DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30163	48 U.S.C. 1424(b), (c)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §22(b), (c), 64 Stat. 389; Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1017, §1, 68 Stat. 882; Pub. L. 85-444, §§1, 2, June 4, 1958, 72 Stat. 178, 179; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §335, Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §§801, 803, title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1741, 1743, 1745.

In the 1st sentence of subsection (b) after the words “vested by the legislature in another court”, the words “or other courts” are omitted as unnecessary.

In the last sentence of subsection (b), the word “deemed” is substituted for “considered” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 30164—JURISDICTION AND POWERS OF LOCAL COURTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30164	48 U.S.C. 1424-1	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §22A, as added Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §801, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1742; Pub. L. 108-378, §1(b), Oct. 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 2206.

In subsection (a)(5), after the words “necessary to a decision”, the words “of the Supreme Court of Guam” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(7), the word “individuals” is substituted for “persons” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 30165—RELATIONS BETWEEN COURTS OF UNITED STATES AND COURTS OF GUAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30165	48 U.S.C. 1424-2	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §22B, as added Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §801, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1742; Pub. L. 103-437, §17(a)(1), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4595; Pub. L. 108-378, §2, Oct. 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 2208.

SECTION 30166—APPLICATION OF FEDERAL LAW AND PROCEDURE TO CERTAIN CRIMINAL OFFENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30166(a)	48 U.S.C. 1424-4 (relating to applicability)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §22D (relating to applicability), as added Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §801, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1743.
30166(b)	48 U.S.C. 1424-4 (relating to meaning of certain terms)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §22D (relating to meaning of certain terms), as added Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §801, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1743.
30166(c)	48 U.S.C. 1424-4 (relating to specified provisions)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §22D (relating to specified provisions), as added Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §801, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1743.

In this section, subsection (c) is added, and a reference to “the provisions specified in subsection (c)” is inserted in subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “another individual” are substituted for “such other person or persons” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (c)(3), the words “heretofore or hereafter” before “promulgated and made effective” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(3), the words “notwithstanding the provision in rule 54(a) Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure relating to the prosecution of criminal offenses on Guam by information” are omitted as obsolete. The omitted words, which were enacted on October 5, 1984, refer to language contained in former Rule 54(a) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. Former Rule 54(a) provided, in part, that “all offenses shall continue to be prosecuted in the District Court of Guam and in the District Court of the Virgin Islands by information”. (See Rules of Criminal Procedure for the United States District Courts, October 1, 1985, Committee Print No. 5 of the Committee on the Judiciary of the U.S.

House of Representatives, 99th Congress, 1st Session.) Former Rule 54 was eliminated from the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure in 2002. The Committee Notes on the 2002 Amendment include the following comment: “Certain provisions in [former] Rule 54 have been moved to revised Rule 1 as part of a general restyling of the Criminal Rules to make them more easily understood and to make style and terminology consistent throughout the rules. Other provisions in Rule 54 have been deleted as being unnecessary.” In the current Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, Rule 1(a)(3)(C) carries forward the provision relating to the prosecution of offenses by information, but only with respect to the District Court of the Virgin Islands, not the District Court of Guam. For the District Court of Guam, the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure apply under current Rule 1(a)(3)(A).

SECTION 30167—APPOINTMENT OF JUDGE, UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, AND MARSHAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30167(a)	48 U.S.C. 1424b(a) (1st paragraph)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §24(a) (1st paragraph), 64 Stat. 390; Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, §55(a)(1), 65 Stat. 728; Pub. L. 85-444, §3, June 4, 1958, 72 Stat. 179; Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §802(a), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1743.
30167(b)	48 U.S.C. 1424b(a) (last paragraph)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §24(a) (last paragraph), 64 Stat. 390; Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, §55(a)(1), 65 Stat. 728; Pub. L. 85-444, §3, June 4, 1958, 72 Stat. 179; Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §802(b), (c), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1743.
30167(c)	48 U.S.C. 1424b(b)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §24(b), 64 Stat. 390; Pub. L. 98-454, title VIII, §802(d), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1743.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “a judge of the High Court of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are omitted as obsolete. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99-658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101-219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102-247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

Subchapter V—Duties and Taxes

SECTION 30181—ITEMS TO BE PAID INTO THE TREASURY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30181(a)	48 U.S.C. 1421h (1st sentence (matter before 1st semicolon))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §30 (1st sentence (matter before 1st semicolon)), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 98-454, title VI, §601(h), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1736.

SECTION 30181—ITEMS TO BE PAID INTO THE TREASURY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30181(b)	48 U.S.C. 1421h (1st sentence (matter after 1st semicolon))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §30 (1st sentence (matter after 1st semicolon)), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 86-778, title I, §103(u), Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 941.
30181(c)	48 U.S.C. 1421h (2d sentence, last sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §30 (2d sentence, last sentence), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 95-348, §1(c), Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 488.

In subsection (a)(3), the words “(including taxes on compensation paid” are substituted for “(including, but not limited to, compensation paid” for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “Internal Revenue Code of 1954” each place the words appear because of section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (26 U.S.C. note prec. 1).

In subsection (c), the words “Beginning as soon as the government of Guam enacts legislation establishing a fiscal year commencing on October 1 and ending on September 30,” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the reference to “section 11 (5th sentence through last sentence) of the Organic Act of Guam” is substituted for “Public Law 94-395 (90 Stat. 1199)” for clarity. Public Law 94-395 (90 Stat. 1199) amended section 11 of the Organic Act of Guam by adding language at the end of the section. The added language, as subsequently amended by section 303 of Public Law 96-205 (94 Stat. 88) and by section 203 of Public Law 98-454 (98 Stat. 1733), constitutes section 11 (5th sentence through last sentence) of the Organic Act of Guam. The added language, which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1423a (5th sentence through last sentence), is not repealed but is omitted from the text of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (c), the reference to “Public Law 88-170 (77 Stat. 302), as amended by Public Law 90-511 (82 Stat. 863)” is substituted for “Public Law 88-170, as amended (82 Stat. 863)” for clarity.

SECTION 30182—INCOME TAX

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30182(a)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(a)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(a), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 85-688, §1, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 681; Pub. L. 95-134, title II, §203(c), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1162.
30182(b), (c)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(b), (c)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(b), (c), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 85-688, §1, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 681.
30182(d)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(1)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(d)(1), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 85-688, §1, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 681.
30182(e)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(2)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(d)(2), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 85-688, §1, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 681; Pub. L. 92-606, §1(d), Oct. 31, 1972, 86 Stat. 1497.
30182(f)(1)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(3) (last sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(d)(3) (last sentence), as added Pub. L. 107-212, §2(a), Aug. 21, 2002, 116 Stat. 1051.
30182(f)(2)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(3) (1st sentence (relating to rate of tax))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(d)(3) (1st sentence (relating to rate of tax)), as added Pub. L. 107-212, §2(a), Aug. 21, 2002, 116 Stat. 1051.
30182(f)(3)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(3) (2d sentence)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(d)(3) (2d sentence), as added Pub. L. 107-212, §2(a), Aug. 21, 2002, 116 Stat. 1051.
30182(f)(4)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(d)(3) (1st sentence (relating to specified provisions))	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(d)(3) (1st sentence (relating to specified provisions)), as added Pub. L. 107-212, §2(a), Aug. 21, 2002, 116 Stat. 1051.

SECTION 30182—INCOME TAX

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30182(g)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(e)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(e), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 85-688, §1, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 681.
30182(h)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(f)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(f), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 85-688, §1, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 681.
30182(i)	48 U.S.C. 1421i(g)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(g), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 85-688, §1, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 681.

In this section, the words “Guam territorial income tax” are substituted for “the income-tax laws in force in Guam pursuant to subsection (a) of this section” because the income-tax laws in force in Guam pursuant to subsection (a) of this section are designated as the “Guam territorial income tax” by section 31(b) of the Organic Act of Guam, which is restated as subsection (b) of this section.

In subsection (a), the words “The income tax laws in force in the United States are in force in Guam” are substituted for “The income-tax laws in force in the United States of America and those which may hereafter be enacted shall be held to be likewise in force in Guam” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsections (d), (e), and (h), the words “Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “Internal Revenue Code of 1954” because of section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (26 U.S.C. note prec. 1).

Subsection (d)(2) is rewritten for clarity.

In this section, subsection (f)(4) is added, and a reference to “the provisions specified in paragraph (4)” is inserted in subsection (f)(2), for clarity.

In subsection (g), the words “Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “Internal Revenue Codes of 1954 and 1939” because of section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (26 U.S.C. note prec. 1), section 7851 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7851), which repealed provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, and section 7852(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7852(b)), which provides that references to the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 shall, in general, be deemed to refer to corresponding provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

In subsection (h), the words “or the corresponding provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939” are omitted as unnecessary. Section 7851 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7851) repealed provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, and section 7852(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7852(b)) provides that references to the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 shall, in general, be deemed to refer to corresponding provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

In subsection (h), the words “, as included in the income-tax laws in force in Guam pursuant to subsection (a) of this section,” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30183—PROCEEDINGS REGARDING GUAM TERRITORIAL INCOME TAX

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30183	48 U.S.C. 1421i(h)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §31(h), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 85-688, §1, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 681.

Subchapter VI—Miscellaneous

SECTION 30191—TRANSFER OF PROPERTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30191	48 U.S.C. 1421f(c)	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §28(c), 64 Stat. 392; Pub. L. 90–497, §12(b), Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 848.

SECTION 30192—PRESIDENTIAL AUTHORITY REGARDING RESERVATIONS AND PORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30192	48 U.S.C. 1421k	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, §33, 64 Stat. 393.

SECTION 30193—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30193	48 U.S.C. 1421j	Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, § 32, 64 Stat. 392.

In this section, the words “by the Congress of the United States” are omitted as unnecessary.

Chapter 303 —Applicability of Certain Laws

SECTION 30301—APPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL COPYRIGHT LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30301	48 U.S.C. 1421n	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, §24, 70 Stat. 911.

SECTION 30302—APPLICABILITY OF OTHER FEDERAL LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30302	48 U.S.C. 1421q	Pub. L. 94–255, §2, Apr. 1, 1976, 90 Stat. 300.

In this section, the words “the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America” are inserted after “section 502(a)(1) of” to correct an error in the source law. H.J. Res. 549 does not contain a section 502(a)(1), but section 1 of H.J. Res. 549 includes the text of the Covenant, which does contain a section 502(a)(1).

In this section, the words “as approved by section 60102 of this title” are substituted for “H.J. Res. 549, as approved by the House of Representatives and the Senate” for clarity.

In this section, the words “and the Micronesia Claims Act as it applies to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are omitted as obsolete. The reference to the “Micronesia Claims Act” likely refers to the Micronesian Claims Act of 1971, which was originally classified to 50 U.S.C. App. 2018 et seq. in the 1970 edition of the United States Code. The Micronesian Claims Act of 1971 was editorially omitted from the Code effective with the 1976 edition of the Code,

and the Appendix to Title 50 was editorially omitted effective with Supp. III of the 2012 edition of the Code.

SECTION 30303—APPLICABILITY OF THE COVENANT REGARDING THE NORTHERN
MARIANA ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30303	48 U.S.C. 1421q-1 (relating to Guam)	Pub. L. 95-134, title IV, §403 (relating to Guam), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1163; Pub. L. 95-135, §1, Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1166; Pub. L. 108-173, title IX, §900(e)(7), Dec. 8, 2003, 117 Stat. 2374.

In subsection (a), the words “Effective on the date when section 502 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America, approved by joint resolution approved on March 24, 1976 (90 Stat. 263) goes into force those” are omitted as obsolete. Section 502 of the Covenant went into effect January 9, 1978. See Presidential Proclamation No. 4534, October 24, 1977, 42 Fed. Reg. 56593.

In subsection (a), the words “to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America as approved by section 60102 of this title” are substituted for “said Covenant” to provide a more specific reference.

In subsection (b), the words “and except the Micronesian Claims Act of 1971 (85 Stat. 96)” are omitted as obsolete. The Micronesian Claims Act of 1971 was originally classified to 50 U.S.C. App. 2018 et seq. in the 1970 edition of the United States Code. The Micronesian Claims Act of 1971 was editorially omitted from the Code effective with the 1976 edition of the Code, and the Appendix to Title 50 was editorially omitted effective with Supp. III of the 2012 edition of the Code.

Chapter 305—Public Housing and Urban Renewal

SECTION 30501—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30501(1)	(no source)	
30501(2)	(no source)	

Definitions of “legislature” and “public corporate authority” are provided for convenience.

SECTION 30502—PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30502(a)	48 U.S.C. 1425a (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 88-171, §1 (1st sentence), Nov. 4, 1963, 77 Stat. 304.
30502(b)	48 U.S.C. 1425a (last sentence (matter before 12th comma))	Pub. L. 88-171, §1 (last sentence (matter before 12th comma)), Nov. 4, 1963, 77 Stat. 304.
30502(c)	48 U.S.C. 1425a (last sentence (matter after 12th comma))	Pub. L. 88-171, §1 (last sentence (matter after 12th comma)), Nov. 4, 1963, 77 Stat. 304.

SECTION 30503—ISSUANCE OF NOTES, BONDS, AND OBLIGATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30503(a)	48 U.S.C. 1425b (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 88-171, §2 (1st sentence), Nov. 4, 1963, 77 Stat. 304.
30503(b)	48 U.S.C. 1425b (last sentence)	Pub. L. 88-171, §2 (last sentence), Nov. 4, 1963, 77 Stat. 304.

In subsection (a), the words “Federal statute” are substituted for “Act of Congress” for clarity.

SECTION 30504—ASSISTANCE FOR URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30504	48 U.S.C. 1425c	Pub. L. 88-171, §3, Nov. 4, 1963, 77 Stat. 304.

In subsection (a)(6), the words “other items” are substituted for “otherwise” for clarity.

SECTION 30505—RATIFICATION OF GUAM PUBLIC LAW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30505	48 U.S.C. 1425d	Pub. L. 88-171, §4, Nov. 4, 1963, 77 Stat. 304.

In this section, the words “Guam Public Law” are substituted for “Public Law” for clarity.

SECTION 30506—ADDITIONAL POWERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30506	48 U.S.C. 1425e	Pub. L. 88-171, §5, Nov. 4, 1963, 77 Stat. 304.

In this section, the words “and not in derogation of” are omitted to eliminate unnecessary words.

Chapter 307—Guam Development Fund

SECTION 30701—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30701	48 U.S.C. 1428(a)	Pub. L. 90-601, § 2(a), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172; Pub. L. 95-134, title II, § 202, Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1161.

SECTION 30702—SUBMISSION OF PLAN FOR USE OF FUNDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30702(a)	48 U.S.C. 1428a (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 90-601, §3 (1st sentence), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172.

SECTION 30702—SUBMISSION OF PLAN FOR USE OF FUNDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30702(b)	48 U.S.C. 1428a (last sentence (relating to plan contents))	Pub. L. 90-601, §3 (last sentence (relating to plan contents)), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172.
30702(c)	48 U.S.C. 1428a (last sentence (relating to loan requirements))	Pub. L. 90-601, §3 (last sentence (relating to loan requirements)), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172.

SECTION 30703—LOAN PARTICIPATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30703(a)	48 U.S.C. 1428b (1st sentence)	Pub. L. 90-601, §4 (1st sentence), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172.
30703(b)	48 U.S.C. 1428b (last sentence (relating to participation in funds))	Pub. L. 90-601, §4 (last sentence (relating to participation in funds)), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172.
30703(c)	48 U.S.C. 1428b (last sentence (relating to reserves))	Pub. L. 90-601, §4 (last sentence (relating to reserves)), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172.

SECTION 30704—ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30704	48 U.S.C. 1428c	Pub. L. 90-601, §5, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172.

SECTION 30705—REPORT FOR INCLUSION IN ANNUAL REPORT BY GOVERNOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30705	48 U.S.C. 1428d	Pub. L. 90-601, §6, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1173; Pub. L. 96-470, title II, §206(c), Oct. 19, 1980, 94 Stat. 2244.

In this section, the requirement to include a report on the administration of the chapter in the annual report to Congress required pursuant to section 30126(h) of title 48, United States Code, is retained in the text of the restatement. However, for termination, effective May 15, 2000, of the requirement to submit the report to Congress, see section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note), the 15th item on page 114 of House Document No. 103-7, and the 9th item on page 115 of House Document No. 103-7.

SECTION 30706—AUDIT OF BOOKS AND RECORDS OF AGENCY ADMINISTERING LOAN FUNDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
30706	48 U.S.C. 1428e	Pub. L. 90-601, §7, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1173.

Chapters 309 through 389—Reserved

Chapter 391—Miscellaneous

SECTION 39101—FEDERAL ASSISTANCE FOR FIRE CONTROL, WATERSHED PROTECTION,
AND REFORESTATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
39101(a) through (c) ...	48 U.S.C. 1421o	Pub. L. 93-421, §1, Sept. 19, 1974, 88 Stat. 1154.
39101(d)	48 U.S.C. 1421p	Pub. L. 93-421, §2, Sept. 19, 1974, 88 Stat. 1154.

In this section, the words “of Agriculture” are inserted after the words “the Department” for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words “of Agriculture” are inserted after “the Secretary” for clarity.

SECTION 39102—PORT OF GUAM IMPROVEMENT ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
39102(a)(1)	48 U.S.C. 1421r(a) (relating to term "Administrator")	Pub. L. 110-417, div. C, title XXXV, §3512(a) (relating to term "Administrator"), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4770.
39102(a)(2)	48 U.S.C. 1421r(c)(1) (relating to term "Fund")	Pub. L. 110-417, div. C, title XXXV, §3512(c)(1) (relating to term "Fund"), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4770.
39102(a)(3)	48 U.S.C. 1421r(a) (relating to term "Program")	Pub. L. 110-417, div. C, title XXXV, §3512(a) (relating to term "Program"), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4770.
39102(b)	48 U.S.C. 1421r(a) (relating to establishment of program and purposes)	Pub. L. 110-417, div. C, title XXXV, §3512(a) (relating to establishment of program and purposes), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4770.
39102(c)	48 U.S.C. 1421r(b)	Pub. L. 110-417, div. C, title XXXV, §3512(b), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4770.
39102(d)	48 U.S.C. 1421r(c) (relating to fund establishment and usage)	Pub. L. 110-417, div. C, title XXXV, §3512(c) (relating to fund establishment and usage), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4770.
39102(e) through (g) ...	48 U.S.C. 1421r(d) through (f)	Pub. L. 110-417, div. C, title XXXV, § 3512(d) through (f), Oct. 14, 2008, 122 Stat. 4770; Pub. L. 111-383, div. A, title X, § 1075(e)(20), Jan. 7, 2011, 124 Stat. 4375; Pub. L. 112-141, div. A, title I, § 1114(b)(2)(C), July 6, 2012, 126 Stat. 468.

Division C—American Samoa

Chapter 401—General Provisions

SECTION 40101—ISLANDS OF EASTERN SAMOA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
40101(a)	48 U.S.C. 1661(a) (relating to definition of islands of eastern Samoa)	Feb. 20, 1929, ch. 281, (a) (relating to definition of islands of eastern Samoa), 45 Stat. 1253.
40101(b)	48 U.S.C. 1661(a) (relating to acceptance of cessions)	Feb. 20, 1929, ch. 281, (a) (relating to acceptance of cessions), 45 Stat. 1253.
40101(c)	48 U.S.C. 1661(b)	Feb. 20, 1929, ch. 281, (b), 45 Stat. 1253.
40101(d)	48 U.S.C. 1661(c)	Feb. 20, 1929, ch. 281, (c), 45 Stat. 1253.

In subsection (b), the word “respectively”, which appeared after “April 10, 1900, and July 16, 1904”, is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40102—SOVEREIGNTY OF UNITED STATES EXTENDED OVER SWAINS ISLAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
40102	48 U.S.C. 1662	Mar. 4, 1925, ch. 563, 43 Stat. 1357.

SECTION 40103—AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION OF AMERICAN SAMOA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
40103	48 U.S.C. 1662a	Pub. L. 98–213, §12, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1462.

SECTION 40104—ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
40104	48 U.S.C. 1666	Pub. L. 87–688, §1, Sept. 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 586; Pub. L. 104–208, div. A, title I, §101(e) [title VII, §709(a)(7)], Sept. 30, 1996, 110 Stat. 3009–233, 3009–312; Pub. L. 106–78, title VII, §752(b)(18), Oct. 22, 1999, 113 Stat. 1170.

In subsection (c), the words “Secretary of Health and Human Services” are substituted for “Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare” because of section 509 of the Department of Education Organization Act (20 U.S.C. 3508).

In subsection (c), the words “the Vocational Education Act of 1946 (60 Stat. 775; 20 U.S.C. 15i et seq.)” are omitted as obsolete. The Vocational Education Act of 1946 (ch. 541, 49 Stat. 1488, as amended), which was classified to 20 U.S.C. 15h through 15q, 15aa through 15jj, and 15aaa through 15ggg, was repealed by section 103 of the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968 (Public Law 90–576, 82 Stat. 1091).

In subsection (c), the words “title VI of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 291 et seq.)” are substituted for “the Hospital Survey and Construction Act (Act of August 13, 1946; 60 Stat. 1040; 42 U.S.C. 291 et seq.)” for clarity. The Hospital Survey and Construction Act is primarily amendatory in nature. Section 2 of the Hospital Survey and Construction Act (60 Stat. 1041) added title VI to the end of the Public Health Service Act. Subsequently, title VI of the Public Health Service Act was amended generally by section 3(a) of the Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1964 (Public Law 88–443, 78 Stat. 447).

SECTION 40105—REPORTING DUTIES OF GOVERNOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
40105	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Pub. L. 96–205, title V, §501(a), as added Pub. L. 97–357, title IV, §402, Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1711; Pub. L. 105–362, title IX, §901(o), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3291.

In subsection (a), the requirement to submit to Congress the annual comprehensive financial report is retained in the text of the restatement. However, for termination, effective May 15, 2000, of the requirement to submit the report to Congress, see section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 14th item on page 115 of House Document No. 103–7.

In subsections (a) and (b), the reference to the National Council on Governmental Accounting is retained in the text of the restatement notwithstanding the cessation of the Council in 1984 because the standards set by the Council may remain in effect. See Helen M. Roybark, et al., *The First Quarter Century of the GASB (1984–2009): A Perspective on Standard Setting (Part One)*, Vol. 48, Abacus, 1, 9-10, retrieved August 17, 2018, from <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/j.1467-6281.2012.00355.x>.

SECTION 40106—FUNCTIONS, POWERS, AND DUTIES VESTED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
40106	48 U.S.C. 1668(b), (c)	Pub. L. 96–205, title V, §501(b), (c), as added Pub. L. 97–357, title IV, §402, Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1711; Pub. L. 117–286, §4(b)(93), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4352.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “are vested in the Inspector General, Department of the Interior” are substituted for “heretofore vested in the government comptroller for American Samoa are hereby transferred to the Inspector General, Department of the Interior” to eliminate obsolete language. The functions, powers, and duties specified in this section were transferred from the government comptroller for American Samoa to the Inspector General, Department of the Interior, on October 19, 1982, the date of enactment of Public Law 97–357 (96 Stat. 1705).

In subsection (a)(2), the words “, in accordance with law and administrative regulations,” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words “uses of property” are substituted for “uses or property” to correct an error in the source law.

SECTION 40107—COLLECTION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
40107	48 U.S.C. 1669	Pub. L. 96–205, title V, §502, Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 90.

In this section, the words “The administration and enforcement of this section shall commence October 1, 1980” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40108—INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
40108(a)	48 U.S.C. 1670(a)	Pub. L. 98–454, title II, §202(a), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1733.
40108(b)	48 U.S.C. 1670(b)	Pub. L. 98–454, title II, §202(b), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1733; Pub. L. 108–326, §1(a), Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1270.
40108(c)	48 U.S.C. 1670(c)	Pub. L. 98–454, title II, §202(c), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1733.

In subsection (a), the words “after September 20, 1984” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a), the words “(as in effect on October 5, 1984)” are inserted after the reference to section 103(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 for clarity. As in effect on October 5, 1984, section 103(b)(2) of the Internal

Revenue Code of 1954 (26 U.S.C. 103(b)(2) (1982 edition)) defined the term “industrial development bond”. Section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (26 U.S.C. note prec. 1) redesignated the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. As subsequently amended, section 103(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 103(b)(2)) no longer contains the definition of “industrial development bond”, but instead contains provisions relating to interest on arbitrage bonds.

In subsection (c), the words “Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “Internal Revenue Code of 1954” because of section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (26 U.S.C. note prec. 1).

Division D—Virgin Islands

Chapter 501—General Provisions

SECTION 50101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50101	(no source)	

Division-wide definitions for the terms “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” and “Virgin Islands” are provided for clarity and convenience.

In paragraph (1), a definition is provided for the term “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” because provisions of Federal statutes have variously used the terms “legislature”, “legislative assembly”, and “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” to refer to the legislative body of the Virgin Islands. For clarity and consistency, the defined term “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” is used throughout Division D of subtitle II of title 48, United States Code.

References to the colonial councils and municipal councils of the municipalities of Saint Croix and of Saint Thomas and Saint John have been changed to “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” because each successor body replaced the previous iteration.

Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1917 (ch. 171, 39 Stat. 1132), acknowledged the jurisdiction of colonial councils in place at the time the United States acquired the Virgin Islands. Section 10 (last sentence) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1576 (last sentence)) provided that the Municipal Council of Saint Thomas and Saint John, and the Municipal Council of Saint Croix, existing on July 22, 1954, “shall continue to function until January 10, 1955, at which time all of the functions, property, personnel, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations and funds of the governments of the municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John and the municipality of Saint Croix shall be transferred to the government of the Virgin Islands”.

Sections 2, 3, and 5 through 7 of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807), divided the Virgin Islands into 2 municipalities based on the current boundaries of Saint Croix and Saint Thomas and Saint John. Local legislative power was vested in the local municipal councils, and joint sessions of the municipal councils constituted the “Legislative Assembly of the Virgin Islands”. Sections 2, 3, and 5 through 7 of the Act were repealed by section 307 of Public Law 97–357 (96 Stat. 1709).

Section 5(a) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1571(a)), which is restated as section 50731(a) of title 48, United States Code,

provides for the legislative power and authority to be vested in a legislature designated the “Legislature of the Virgin Islands”.

In paragraph (2), the description of the territory covered by the term the “Virgin Islands” is derived from section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1917 (ch. 171, 39 Stat. 1132), section 1 of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807), and section 2 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 497). Each description in the Acts refers back to the territory described in the convention between the United States and Denmark signed on August 4, 1916, but with slightly different wording in each Act’s description. The definition provided in paragraph (2) consolidates and synthesizes the statutory descriptions.

Section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1917 (ch. 171, 39 Stat. 1132), which was repealed by section 8(a) Public Law 89–554 (80 Stat. 643), described the territory as “the West Indian Islands acquired by the United States from Denmark by the convention entered into between said countries on the fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and ratified by the Senate of the United States on the seventh day of September, nineteen hundred and sixteen.”

Section 1 of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (48 U.S.C. 1405) describes the territory as “the territorial domain, lands and waters acquired by the United States through cession of the Danish West Indian Islands by the convention between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Denmark entered into August 4, 1916, and ratified by the Senate on September 7, 1916 (39 Stat. L. 1706).”

Section 2(a) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1541(a)) describes the territory as “the territorial domain, islands, cays, and waters acquired by the United States through cession of the Danish West Indian Islands by the convention between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Denmark entered into August 4, 1916, and ratified by the Senate on September 7, 1916 (39 Stat. 1706).”

The date “January 17, 1917” is substituted for the words “August 4, 1916, and ratified by the Senate on September 7, 1916” for clarity. The convention was signed on August 4, 1916; its ratification was advised by the United States Senate on September 7, 1916; it was ratified by Denmark on December 22, 1916; it was ratified by President Wilson on January 16, 1917, and ratifications exchanged on January 17, 1917. See introduction to Presidential Proclamation (39 Stat. 1706).

Chapter 503—Local Laws, Customs Duties, and Taxes

SECTION 50301—CONTINUATION OF LOCAL LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50301	48 U.S.C. 1392	Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 171, §2, 39 Stat. 1132; June 25, 1948, ch. 646, §39, 62 Stat. 997.

In subsection (a), the words “changed sovereignty of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “changed sovereignty” for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “The laws described in subsection (a)” are substituted for “and the same” for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words “the laws described in subsection (a)” are substituted for “said laws” for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “colonial council having jurisdiction” because of section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

SECTION 50302—CUSTOMS DUTIES AND INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50302	48 U.S.C. 1394	Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 171, §3, 39 Stat. 1133; Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 909, 64 Stat. 784.

In subsection (a), the words “That on and after the passage of this Act” are omitted as obsolete. The Act was passed on March 3, 1917.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(i), the words “grown, produced, or manufactured in the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “the growth or product of, or manufactured in such islands” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(i), the words “materials grown or produced in the Virgin Islands or the United States or both” are substituted for “materials the growth or product of such islands or of the United States, or of both” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii), the words “valued at more than 20 percent of the total value of the article” are substituted for “to the value of more than 20 per centum of their total value” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), the words “no drawback of customs duties has been allowed on the article” are substituted for “upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein” for clarity.

SECTION 50303—CONTINUATION OF TAX LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50303	48 U.S.C. 1395	Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 171, §4, 39 Stat. 1133; Feb. 25, 1927, ch. 192, §5, 44 Stat. 1235; June 24, 1932, ch. 275, 47 Stat. 333.

In subsection (a), the words “changed sovereignty of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “changed sovereignty” for clarity.

In subsection (a), the words “not otherwise provided in this section or section 50301, 50302, or 50304 of this title” are substituted for “not otherwise herein provided” for clarity. In the source law, the word “herein” refers to the Act of March 3, 1917 (ch. 171, 39 Stat. 1132). The provisions of that Act are restated in section 50303 (i.e., “this section”) and sections 50301, 50302, and 50304 of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (a), the words “the laws imposing taxes in the Virgin Islands on March 3, 1917” are substituted for “all laws now imposing taxes in the said West Indian Islands” to reflect the date of enactment of the Act of March 3, 1917 (ch. 171, 39 Stat. 1132), and because of the definition of “Virgin Islands” in section 21601(2) of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (a), the words “articles grown, produced, or manufactured in the United States” are substituted for “articles the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States” for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “required by law on March 3, 1917,” are substituted for “now required by law” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Act of March 3, 1917 (ch. 171, 39 Stat. 1132).

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “the Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “the Colonial Council of Saint Croix, or by the Colonial Council of Saint Thomas and Saint John” because of section 21601(1) of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “the Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “the Colonial Council of Saint Croix, or by the Colonial Council of Saint Thomas and Saint John” because of section 21601(1) of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (c)(2), the words “Virgin Islands” are substituted for “municipality of Saint Croix, or in the municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John, respectively” because of section 21601(2) of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (c)(3), the words “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Customs” because the functions of the Customs Service were transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security by section 403(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203(1)). The name “Customs Service” was changed to “Bureau of Customs and Border Protection” by the Reorganization Plan Modification for the Department of Homeland Security, eff. Mar. 1, 2003, H. Doc. No. 108–32 (6 U.S.C. 542 note), and subsequently replaced by “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” by section 802 of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Authorization Act (6 U.S.C. 211).

In subsection (c)(3), the words “Virgin Islands” are substituted for “the municipality of Saint Croix, or of the municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John” because of section 21601(2) of title 48, United States Code.

SECTION 50304—PAYMENT TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS TREASURY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50304	48 U.S.C. 1396	Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 171, §5, 39 Stat. 1133.

In this section, the words “sections 50302 and 50303 of this title” are substituted for “this Act” to provide a more specific reference.

SECTION 50305—INCOME TAX LAWS OF UNITED STATES IN FORCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50305	48 U.S.C. 1397	July 12, 1921, ch. 44, §1 (2d proviso, last proviso under heading “TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT FOR WEST INDIAN ISLANDS”), 42 Stat. 123; Pub. L. 94–392, §5, Aug. 19, 1976, 90 Stat. 1195.

In subsection (a), the words “on and after July 12, 1921” are substituted for “and those which may hereafter be enacted” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Act of July 12, 1921 (ch. 44, 42 Stat. 123).

Chapter 505—Organic Provisions

SECTION 50501—TRANSFER OF PROPERTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50501	48 U.S.C. 1405c(a)	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §4(a), 49 Stat. 1808; Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 515, 53 Stat. 1242.

In this section, the words “prior to June 22, 1937” are substituted for “heretofore or within one year hereafter” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807).

SECTION 50502—NAVIGATION AND RELATED LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50502	48 U.S.C. 1405c(b) through (e)	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §4(b) through (e), 49 Stat. 1808; Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 515, 53 Stat. 1242; Pub. L. 97-357, title III, §306, Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1709.

In subsection (d), the words “lawfully granted or exercised prior to June 22, 1936” are substituted for “heretofore lawfully granted or exercised” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807).

SECTION 50503—CERTAIN LAWS CONTINUED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50503(a)	48 U.S.C. 1405q (1st sentence (from “The laws of the United States applicable” through “shall continue in force and effect”))	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §18 (1st sentence (from “The laws of the United States applicable” through “shall continue in force and effect”)), 49 Stat. 1811.
50503(b)	48 U.S.C. 1405q (1st sentence (from “: Provided, That” through “annul the same”))	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §18 (1st sentence (from “: Provided, That” through “annul the same”)), 49 Stat. 1811.
50503(c)	48 U.S.C. 1405q (last sentence)	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §18 (last sentence), 49 Stat. 1811.

In subsection (a), the date “June 22, 1936,” is substituted for “the date of enactment of this Act” and “such date” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807).

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “The Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “*Provided, That* the Municipal Council of Saint Croix and the Municipal Council of Saint Thomas and Saint John, and the legislative assembly” because of section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “and within their respective jurisdictions” are omitted as unnecessary because of section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “made applicable on and after June 22, 1936” are substituted for “hereafter made applicable” to reflect the date of enactment of the Act (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807).

SECTION 50504—JUDICIAL PROCESS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50504	48 U.S.C. 1406f	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §37, 49 Stat. 1817.

SECTION 50505—ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF TAXES AND FEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50505(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 1406i (1st sentence)	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §36 (1st sentence), 49 Stat. 1816.
50505(c)	48 U.S.C. 1406i (2d sentence (from "Until Congress" through "for the Virgin Islands"))	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §36 (2d sentence (from "Until Congress" through "for the Virgin Islands")), 49 Stat. 1816.

In subsection (b), the words “All money derived” are substituted for “*Provided*, That all money hereafter derived” to omit obsolete words. In the source law, the word “hereafter” means on and after the date of enactment of the Act of June 22, 1936 (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807).

In subsection (c), the reference to the municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John is retained in the text of the restatement, notwithstanding the termination of the municipal councils by section 10 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1576) because the laws relating to import duties and customs in the municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John may remain in effect despite termination of the councils.

In subsection (c), the words “in effect on June 22, 1936,” are substituted for “now in effect” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807).

SECTION 50506—SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY POWERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50506	48 U.S.C. 1406i (2d sentence (from “: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary” through “receipts thereof”))	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §36 (2d sentence (from “: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary” through “receipts thereof”)), 49 Stat. 1816.

SECTION 50507—EXPORT DUTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50507	48 U.S.C. 1406i (last sentence)	June 22, 1936, ch. 699, §36 (last sentence), 49 Stat. 1816.

In subsection (a), the date “June 22, 1936,” is substituted for “the date of enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807).

In subsection (a), the words “the Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “ordinance of the municipal council having jurisdiction” because

of section 10 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1576) and section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

Chapter 507—Revised Organic Provisions

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 50701—RELATIONSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50701	48 U.S.C. 1541(a) (last sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §2(a) (last sentence), 68 Stat. 497.

SECTION 50702—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50702	48 U.S.C. 1541(b), (c)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §2(b), (c), 68 Stat. 497; Pub. L. 90-496, §13, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 842.

In subsection (b), the words “constituted by this Act” following “consent of the Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50703—VOTING FRANCHISE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50703	48 U.S.C. 1542	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §4, 68 Stat. 498; Pub. L. 91-460, Oct. 16, 1970, 84 Stat. 978.

SECTION 50704—CITIZENSHIP REQUIREMENT FOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50704	48 U.S.C. 1543	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §29, 68 Stat. 509; Pub. L. 98-213, §5(a), Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1460.

SECTION 50705—REPORTS BY GOVERNOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50705	48 U.S.C. 1544 (matter before 1st comma)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §30 (matter before 1st comma), 68 Stat. 509.

In this section, the word “hereafter” (meaning on and after the date of enactment, July 22, 1954) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50706—JURISDICTION OF SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50706	48 U.S.C. 1544 (matter after 1st comma)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §30 (matter after 1st comma), 68 Stat. 509.

In paragraphs (1) and (2), the date “July 22, 1954,” is substituted for “the date of approval of this Act” to reflect the date of approval of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 497).

SECTION 50707—LEASE, SALE, AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50707	48 U.S.C. 1545	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §31, 68 Stat. 510; Pub. L. 93–435, §3, Oct. 5, 1974, 88 Stat. 1211; Pub. L. 96–205, title IV, §401(a), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 88.

In subsections (b) and (c), the date “October 5, 1974” is substituted for “the date of enactment of this subsection” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the relevant text by section 3 of Public Law 93–435 (88 Stat. 1211).

In subsection (d), the date “January 17, 1917” is substituted for “August 16, 1916” for clarity. The convention was signed on August 4, 1916; its ratification was advised by the United States Senate on September 7, 1916; it was ratified by Denmark on December 22, 1916; it was ratified by President Wilson on January 16, 1917, and ratifications exchanged on January 17, 1917. See introduction to Presidential Proclamation (39 Stat. 1706).

SECTION 50708—SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50708	48 U.S.C. 1631	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §18, 68 Stat. 505.

In paragraph (4)(A), the words “sections 50802, 50803, and 50804 of this title and section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7652(b)(3))” are substituted for “section 26” to correct an error in the source law. In the source law, “section 26” is a reference to section 26 of S. 3378 (83d Congress) prior to the submission of S. 3378 (83d Congress) to the Conference Committee. The Conference Committee redesignated section 26 as section 28 of S. 3378 (83d Congress), and the provision was enacted as section 28 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 508). In the United States Code, subsections (a), (c), and (d) of section 28 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands were classified to former 48 U.S.C. 1642, 1643, and 1644, respectively, and the provisions are restated as sections 50802, 50803, and 50804, respectively, of title 48, United States Code. Subsection (b) of section 28 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 508) amended the then-existing Internal Revenue Code by enacting section 3350(c). The provisions of section 3350(c) of the former Internal Revenue Code were carried forward in section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7652(b)(3)), and the implicit reference to section 3350(c) of the former Internal Revenue Code is deemed to refer to section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7652(b)(3)) in accordance with section 7852(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7852(b)).

SECTION 50709—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50709	48 U.S.C. 1546	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, § 35, 68 Stat. 510.

Subchapter II—Bill of Rights

SECTION 50721—RIGHTS AND PROHIBITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50721	48 U.S.C. 1561	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §3, 68 Stat. 497; Pub. L. 85–851, §1, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1094; Pub. L. 90–496, §11, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 841; Pub. L. 98–213, §5(d), Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1460; Pub. L. 98–454, title VII, §701, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1737.

In subsection (o)(2), the word “assemble” is substituted for “assembly” to correct an error in the source law.

In subsection (u), the words “of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “herein provided” for clarity.

In subsection (w), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “not been extended before August 23, 1968” are substituted for “not been previously extended” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of Public Law 90–496.

In subsection (x)(1), the word “section” is substituted for “sections” to correct an error in the source law.

In subsection (y), the words “provisions of this section” are substituted for “provisions of this subsection” to correct an error in the source law.

In subsection (y), the words “before August 23, 1968” are inserted for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of Public Law 90–496.

Subchapter III—Legislative Branch

SECTION 50731—LEGISLATIVE POWER AND AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50731	48 U.S.C. 1571	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §5, 68 Stat. 498; Pub. L. 89–548, §1, Aug. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 371; Pub. L. 106–364, §1, Oct. 27, 2000, 114 Stat. 1408.

SECTION 50732—TERMS OF OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50732	48 U.S.C. 1572(a)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(a), 68 Stat. 499; Pub. L. 86–289, §2(a), Sept. 16, 1959, 73 Stat. 568.

In subsection (b), the words “: *Provided, however,* That the term of office of each member elected in November 1958 shall commence on the second Monday in April 1959 and shall continue until the second Monday in April 1961, and the term of office of each member elected in November 1960 shall commence on the second Monday in April 1961 and continue until the second Monday in January 1963” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 50733—QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50733	48 U.S.C. 1572(b)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(b), 68 Stat. 499; Pub. L. 92-389, Aug. 17, 1972, 86 Stat. 563.

SECTION 50734—ELECTORAL OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF BOARDS OF ELECTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50734	48 U.S.C. 1572(c)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(c), 68 Stat. 499; Pub. L. 90-496, §8(b), Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 839.

SECTION 50735—MEMBER PRIVILEGES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50735	48 U.S.C. 1572(d)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(d), 68 Stat. 499.

SECTION 50736—COMPENSATION AND ALLOWANCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50736	48 U.S.C. 1572(e)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(e), 68 Stat. 499; Pub. L. 86-289, §2(b), Sept. 16, 1959, 73 Stat. 568; Pub. L. 89-98, July 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 423.

SECTION 50737—LIMITATIONS ON HOLDING OTHER OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50737	48 U.S.C. 1572(f)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(f), 68 Stat. 499.

SECTION 50738—GENERAL POWERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50738	48 U.S.C. 1572(g) (1st sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(g) (1st sentence), 68 Stat. 499.

SECTION 50739—PARLIAMENTARY RULES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50739	48 U.S.C. 1572(g) (last sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(g) (last sentence), 68 Stat. 499.

In this section, the date “July 22, 1954,” is substituted for “the date of approval of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 497).

SECTION 50740—VACANCIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50740	48 U.S.C. 1572(h)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §6(h), 68 Stat. 500; Pub. L. 93-130, §1, Oct. 19, 1973, 87 Stat. 460.

SECTION 50741—LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50741	48 U.S.C. 1573	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §7, 68 Stat. 500; Pub. L. 86–289, §2(c), Sept. 16, 1959, 73 Stat. 569; Pub. L. 90–496, §1, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837.

SECTION 50742—SCOPE OF AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50742	48 U.S.C. 1574(a)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §8(a), 68 Stat. 500; Pub. L. 85–851, §2, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1094.

SECTION 50743—BONDS FOR PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT OR UNDERTAKING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50743	48 U.S.C. 1574(b)(i)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §8(b)(i), 68 Stat. 500; Pub. L. 85–851, §10, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1095; Pub. L. 88–180, §1(a), Nov. 19, 1963, 77 Stat. 335; Pub. L. 89–643, Oct. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 890; Pub. L. 90–496, §15, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 842; Pub. L. 98–454, title II, §201(a)(1), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1732.

SECTION 50744—ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50744	48 U.S.C. 1574(b)(ii)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §8(b)(ii), as added Pub. L. 88–180, §1(b), Nov. 19, 1963, 77 Stat. 335; Pub. L. 106–84, §1, Oct. 28, 1999, 113 Stat. 1295.

SECTION 50745—INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50745	48 U.S.C. 1574(b)(iii)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §8(b)(iii), as added Pub. L. 98–454, title II, §201(a)(2), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1732.

In subsection (b), the words “may cause to be issued” are substituted for “may cause to be issued after September 30, 1984” to eliminate obsolete language.

In subsection (b), the words “(as in effect on October 5, 1984)” are inserted after the reference to section 103(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 for clarity. As in effect on October 5, 1984, section 103(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (26 U.S.C. 103(b)(2) (1982 edition)) defined the term “industrial development bond”. Section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (26 U.S.C. note prec. 1) redesignated the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. As subsequently amended, section 103(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 103(b)(2)) no longer contains the definition of “industrial development bond”, but instead contains provisions relating to interest on arbitrage bonds.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “exempt from State and local taxation” are substituted for “exempt from all State and local taxation in effect on or after October 1, 1984” to eliminate obsolete language.

SECTION 50746—APPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50746(a), (b)	48 U.S.C. 1574(c)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §8(c), 68 Stat. 501.
50746(c)	48 U.S.C. 1574(f)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §8(f), as added Pub. L. 95–134, title III, §301(c), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1163.

In subsection (a), the date “July 22, 1954,” is substituted for “the date of approval of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 497).

In subsection (c)(4), the date “October 15, 1977,” is substituted for “the date of the enactment of this subsection” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the relevant text by section 301(c) of Public Law 95–134 (91 Stat. 1163).

SECTION 50747—LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE AND RELATED MATTERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50747	48 U.S.C. 1575	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §9, 68 Stat. 501; Pub. L. 90–496, §2, 3, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837; Pub. L. 95–134, title III, §301(b), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1163; Pub. L. 95–348, §4(c)(1), Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 490; Pub. L. 96–470, title II, §206(d), Oct. 19, 1980, 94 Stat. 2244; Pub. L. 106–364, §2, Oct. 27, 2000, 114 Stat. 1408.

SECTION 50748—ELECTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50748	48 U.S.C. 1576 (3d sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §10 (3d sentence), 68 Stat. 502.
	48 U.S.C. 1576 (last sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §10 (last sentence), 68 Stat. 502.

Subchapter IV—Executive Branch

SECTION 50761—EXECUTIVE POWER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50761(a)	48 U.S.C. 1591 (1st paragraph (1st sentence))	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §11 (1st paragraph (1st sentence)), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §4, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837.
50761(b)	48 U.S.C. 1591 (last paragraph)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §11 (last paragraph), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §4, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837.

SECTION 50762—ELECTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50762	48 U.S.C. 1591 (1st paragraph (2d sentence through 6th sentence))	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §11 (1st paragraph (2d sentence through 6th sentence)), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §4, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837.

In subsection (d), the words “The first election for Governor and Lieutenant Governor shall be held on November 3, 1970” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 50763—TERM OF OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50763	48 U.S.C. 1591 (1st paragraph (7th sentence through last sentence))	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §11 (1st paragraph (7th sentence through last sentence)), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §4, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837.

SECTION 50764—ELIGIBILITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50764	48 U.S.C. 1591 (2d paragraph (1st sentence))	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §11 (2d paragraph (1st sentence)), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §4, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837.

In paragraph (2), the words “at least” are inserted before “5 consecutive years immediately preceding the election” for clarity.

SECTION 50765—GOVERNOR’S RESIDENCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50765	48 U.S.C. 1591 (2d paragraph (2d sentence, last sentence))	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §11 (2d paragraph (2d sentence, last sentence)), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §4, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837, Pub. L. 98–454, title V, §502, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1735.

SECTION 50766—POWERS AND DUTIES OF GOVERNOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50766	48 U.S.C. 1591 (3d paragraph, 4th paragraph)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §11 (3d paragraph, 4th paragraph), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §4, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837; Pub. L. 97–357, title III, §309(a), Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1710; Pub. L. 105–362, title IX, §901(n), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3290.

In subsection (d), the words “this chapter, another Federal statute” are substituted for “this or any other Act of Congress” for clarity.

In subsection (h), the requirement to submit to Congress the annual comprehensive financial report is retained in the text of the restatement. However, for termination, effective May 15, 2000, of the requirement to submit the report to Congress, see section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 11th item on page 115 of House Document No. 103–7.

In subsection (h), the reference to the National Council on Governmental Accounting is retained in the text of the restatement notwithstanding the cessation of the Council in 1984 because the standards set by the Council may remain in effect. See Helen M. Roybark, et al., *The First Quarter Century of the GASB (1984–2009): A Perspective on Standard Setting (Part One)*, Vol. 48, Abacus, 1, 9–10, retrieved August 17, 2018, from <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/j.1467-6281.2012.00355.x>.

SECTION 50767—INITIATIVE AND RECALL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50767(a)	48 U.S.C. 1593(d)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §12(d), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §5, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 838; Pub. L. 99–396, §1, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 837.
50767(b)	48 U.S.C. 1593(a)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §12(a), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §5, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 838; Pub. L. 99–396, §1, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 837.
50767(c)(1) through (6)	48 U.S.C. 1593(b)(1) through (6)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §12(b)(1) through (6), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §5, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 838; Pub. L. 99–396, §1, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 837.
50767(c)(7)	48 U.S.C. 1593(b)(7) (1st sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §12(b)(7) (1st sentence), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §5, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 838; Pub. L. 99–396, §1, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 837.
50767(c)(8)	48 U.S.C. 1593(b)(7) (last sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §12(b)(7) (last sentence), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §5, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 838; Pub. L. 99–396, §1, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 837.
50767(c)(9)	48 U.S.C. 1593(b)(8)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §12(b)(8), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §5, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 838; Pub. L. 99–396, §1, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 837.
50767(d)	48 U.S.C. 1593(c)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §12(c), 68 Stat. 503; Pub. L. 90–496, §5, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 838; Pub. L. 99–396, §1, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 837.

In subsection (c)(5)(C), the words “If the preliminary signatures are determined to be sufficient” are substituted for the words “If so determined” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2)(B), the words “a petition as provided in paragraph (3)” are substituted for “a petition under this subsection” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(4), the words “a determination by the Supervisor of Elections” are substituted for “a determination of the board of elections” to correct an error in the source law. In the source law—section 12(c) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (48 U.S.C. 1593(c))—paragraph (4) refers to “a determination of the board of elections under paragraph (3)”. However, paragraph (3) of the source law provides that the “Supervisor of Elections” (not the board of elections) shall make the determination whether the minimum number of valid signatures are contained in the recall petition.

In subsection (d)(5)(A), the words “the number of votes in favor of recall is at least at least $\frac{2}{3}$ of the number of votes for the official in the last preceding general election at which the official was elected” are substituted for “at least two-thirds of the number of persons voting for such official in the last preceding general election at which such official was elected vote in favor of recall” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(5)(B), the words “the number of votes in favor of recall constitutes a majority of all votes cast in the recall election” are substituted for “those so voting constitute a majority of all those participating in such recall election” for clarity.

SECTION 50768—VACANCY IN OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50768(a)	48 U.S.C. 1595(a), (b)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §14(a), (b), 68 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 90–496, §7(a), Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 839.

SECTION 50768—VACANCY IN OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50768(b)	48 U.S.C. 1595(c), (d)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §14(c), (d), 68 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 90-496, §7(a), Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 839.
50768(c)	48 U.S.C. 1595(e)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §14(e), 68 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 90-496, §7(a), Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 839.
50768(d)	48 U.S.C. 1595(f)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §14(f), 68 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 90-496, §7(a), Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 839.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “an individual who serves as Acting Governor as prescribed by the laws of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “as Acting Governor, by such person as the laws of the Virgin Islands may prescribe” for clarity.

In subsection (d), the word “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 50769—ORGANIZATION OF GOVERNMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50769(a)	48 U.S.C. 1597(a)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §16(a), 68 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 86-289, §3, Sept. 16, 1959, 73 Stat. 569; Pub. L. 90-496, §8(a), Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 839.
50769(b)	48 U.S.C. 1597(b)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §16(b), 68 Stat. 504.
50769(c)	48 U.S.C. 1597(c)(1st sentence through 3d sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §16(c)(1st sentence through 3d sentence), 68 Stat. 504.
50769(d)	48 U.S.C. 1597(c)(last sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §16(c)(last sentence), 68 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 85-224, Aug. 30, 1957, 71 Stat. 510.

In subsection (a), the words “With respect to the independent executive departments established by the Governor under the 1st sentence of section 16(a) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 504)” are substituted for “The Governor shall, within one year after the date of approval of this Act [July 22, 1954], reorganize and consolidate the existing executive departments, bureaus, independent boards, agencies, authorities, commissions, and other instrumentalities of the government of the Virgin Islands or of the municipal governments into not more than nine executive departments except for independent bodies whose existence may be required by Federal law for participation in Federal programs” to eliminate obsolete language.

In subsection (b), the words “After complying with the provisions of the 1st sentence of section 16(a) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 504)” are substituted for “after complying with the provisions of subsection (a) of this section” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), the words “if the laws of the Virgin Islands provide” are substituted for “if the laws of the Virgin Islands hereafter provide” to eliminate the word “hereafter” as unnecessary and obsolete. In the source law, the word “hereafter” means on and after August 30, 1957, the date of enactment of Public Law 85-224 (71 Stat. 510).

SECTION 50770—FUNCTIONS, POWERS, AND DUTIES VESTED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50770	48 U.S.C. 1599(a), (b)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §17(a), (b), 68 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 97-357, title III, §309(b), Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1710; Pub. L. 117-286, §4(b)(92), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4352.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “are vested in” are substituted for “heretofore vested in the government comptroller for the Virgin Islands are hereby transferred to” to eliminate obsolete language. The functions, powers, and duties specified in this section were transferred from the government comptroller for the Virgin Islands to the Inspector General, Department of the Interior, on October 19, 1982, the date of enactment of Public Law 97-357 (96 Stat. 1705).

Subchapter V—Judicial Branch

SECTION 50781—JUDICIAL POWER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50781	48 U.S.C. 1611(a)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §21(a), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §702, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1737.

In paragraph (2), the words “as may be established” are substituted for “as may have been or may hereafter be established” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 50782—LOCAL COURTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50782	48 U.S.C. 1611(b), (c)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §21(b), (c), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §702, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1737.

SECTION 50783—DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50783(a)	48 U.S.C. 1612(a) (1st sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §22(a) (1st sentence), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §336(a), Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §703(a), title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1738, 1745.
50783(b)	48 U.S.C. 1612(a) (2d sentence, last sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §22(a) (2d sentence, last sentence), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §336(a), Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §703(a), title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1738, 1745.
50783(c)	48 U.S.C. 1612(b) (1st sentence (from "In addition to" through "local courts of the Virgin Islands"))	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §22(b) (1st sentence (from "In addition to" through "local courts of the Virgin Islands")), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §336(a), Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §703(a), title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1738, 1745.
50783(d)	48 U.S.C. 1612(b) (1st sentence (from "Provided, That" through "executive regulations"), 2d sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §22(b) (1st sentence (from "Provided, That" through "executive regulations"), 2d sentence), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §336(a), Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §703(a), title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1738, 1745.

SECTION 50783—DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50783(e)	48 U.S.C. 1612(b) (last sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §22(b) (last sentence), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §336(a), Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §703(a), title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1738, 1745.
50783(f)	48 U.S.C. 1612(c)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §22(c), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 95-598, title III, §336(a), Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §703(a), title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1738, 1745.

In subsection (b), the words “Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “Internal Revenue Code of 1954” because of section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (26 U.S.C. note prec. 1).

SECTION 50784—RELATIONS BETWEEN COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50784	48 U.S.C. 1613	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §23, 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §704, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1739; Pub. L. 103-437, §17(a)(4), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4595; Pub. L. 112-226, §1, Dec. 28, 2012, 126 Stat. 1606.

SECTION 50785—DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50785	48 U.S.C. 1614(a)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §24(a), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 85-851, §7, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1095; Pub. L. 91-272, §3(b), June 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 296; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §706(a), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1740.

SECTION 50786—APPLICATION OF FEDERAL LAW AND PROCEDURE TO CERTAIN CRIMINAL OFFENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50786	48 U.S.C. 1614(b) (1st sentence (beginning with “Where appropriate” and ending with “to act therein.”))	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §24(b) (1st sentence (beginning with “Where appropriate” and ending with “to act therein.”)), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 85-851, §7, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1095; Pub. L. 91-272, §3(b), June 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 296; Pub. L. 98-454, title VII, §706(b), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1740.

In this section, subsection (c) is added, and a reference to “the provisions specified in subsection (c)” is inserted in subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), for clarity.

In subsection (c)(3), the words “rule 1(a)(3)(C)” are substituted for “rule 54(a)” to omit obsolete words. At the time the source provision was enacted, Rule 54(a) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure provided, in part, that the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure applied to all criminal proceedings in the District Court of the Virgin Islands and that “all offenses shall continue to be prosecuted . . . in the District Court of the Virgin Islands by information as heretofore except such as may be required by local law to be prosecuted by indictment by grand jury”. (See Rules of Criminal Procedure for the United States District Courts, October 1, 1985, Committee Print No. 5 of the Committee on the Judiciary of the U.S. House of Representatives, 99th Congress, 1st

Session). Former Rule 54 was eliminated from the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure in 2002. The Committee Notes on the 2002 Amendment include the following comment: “Certain provisions in [former] Rule 54 have been moved to revised Rule 1 as part of a general restyling of the Criminal Rules to make them more easily understood and to make style and terminology consistent throughout the rules. Other provisions in Rule 54 have been deleted as being unnecessary.”. In the current Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, Rule 1(a)(3)(C) carries forward the provision relating to the prosecution of offenses by information with respect to the District Court of the Virgin Islands.

In subsection (c)(3), the words “rules of practice made effective” are substituted for “heretofore or hereafter promulgated and” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 50787—CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50787	48 U.S.C. 1614(b) (1st sentence (beginning with “: <i>Provided further</i> , That in the district”), last sentence)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §24(b) (1st sentence (beginning with “: <i>Provided further</i> , That in the district”), last sentence), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 85–851, §7, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1095; Pub. L. 91–272, §3(b), June 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 296; Pub. L. 98–454, title VII, §706(b), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1740.

SECTION 50788—UNITED STATES MARSHAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50788	48 U.S.C. 1614(c)	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §24(c), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 85–851, §7, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1095; Pub. L. 91–272, §3(b), June 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 296.

In this section, the words “Chapter 37” are substituted for “chapter 33” on authority of section 7(b) of Public Law 89–554 (80 Stat. 631), section 4(c) of which revised part II of title 28, United States Code.

SECTION 50789—JUDICIAL DIVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50789	48 U.S.C. 1615	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §25, 68 Stat. 507; Pub. L. 95–598, title III, §336(b), Nov. 6, 1978, 92 Stat. 2680; Pub. L. 98–454, title VII, §707, title X, §1001, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1741, 1745; Pub. L. 101–219, title II, §203, Dec. 12, 1989, 103 Stat. 1874.

SECTION 50790—TRIAL BY JURY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50790	48 U.S.C. 1616	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §26, 68 Stat. 507; Pub. L. 85–851, §8, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1095.

SECTION 50791—UNITED STATES ATTORNEY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50791	48 U.S.C. 1617	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §27, 68 Stat. 507; Pub. L. 85–851, §9, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1095; Pub. L. 86–289, §4, Sept. 16, 1959, 73 Stat. 569; Pub. L. 92–24, June 2, 1971, 85 Stat. 76; Pub. L. 98–454, title VII, §708, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1741.

Subchapter VI—Fiscal Provisions

SECTION 50801—PAYMENT OF OFFICIAL SALARIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50801	48 U.S.C. 1641	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §20, formerly §20(c), 68 Stat. 506; Pub. L. 85–851, §6(a), Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1095; Pub. L. 90–496, §10, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 841.

SECTION 50802—ITEMS TO BE PAID INTO THE TREASURY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50802	48 U.S.C. 1642	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §28(a), 68 Stat. 508; Pub. L. 95–348, §4(c)(3), Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 491; Pub. L. 96–205, title IV, §403(a), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 89.

In subsection (c)(4), the words “(less the cost of collecting such duties, taxes and fees as may be directly attributable (as certified by the Comptroller of the Virgin Islands) to the importation of petroleum products until January 1, 1982: *Provided*, That any other retained costs not heretofore remitted pursuant to the Act of August 18, 1978, shall be immediately remitted to the Treasury of the Virgin Islands notwithstanding any other provision of law)” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words “section 7651 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “section 3811 of the Internal Revenue Code” for clarity. Section 7851 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7851) repealed provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, and section 7852(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7852(b)) provides that references to the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 shall, in general, be deemed to refer to corresponding provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Section 7651 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 corresponds to section 3811 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939.

SECTION 50803—IMPORT PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO TRADEMARKS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50803	48 U.S.C. 1643	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §28(c), 68 Stat. 509.

In subsection (b), the words “the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1051 et seq.)” are substituted for “said Trade Mark Act” to provide a more specific reference and to correct an error in the source law.

SECTION 50804—IMPORT DUTIES ON ARTICLES ENTERING THE UNITED STATES OR POSSESSIONS FROM THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50804	48 U.S.C. 1644	July 22, 1954, ch. 558, §28(d), 68 Stat. 509; Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1213, title IV, §402(a), 68 Stat. 1140.

In this section, the words “subject to or exempt from duty as provided for in section 301 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and” are omitted as obsolete because

section 301 of the Tariff Act of 1930 was repealed by section 301(a) of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962 (Public Law 87-456, 76 Stat. 75).

In this section, the words “Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “Internal Revenue Code of 1954” because of section 2 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (26 U.S.C. note prec. 1).

Chapter 509—Bonds

SECTION 50901—ISSUANCE OF BONDS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OR MUNICIPALITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50901(a) through (h) ...	48 U.S.C. 1403	Oct. 27, 1949, ch. 769, §1, 63 Stat. 940.
50901(i)	48 U.S.C. 1403a	Oct. 27, 1949, ch. 769, §2, 63 Stat. 941.
50901(j)	48 U.S.C. 1403b	Oct. 27, 1949, ch. 769, §3, 63 Stat. 941.

In subsection (h), the words “even if such taxation is required at a rate in excess of or in addition to the tax or tax rate of 1.25 per centum of the assessed value which is provided for in section 3 of the Act of May 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1372)” are omitted as obsolete. Section 3 of the Act of May 26, 1936 (ch. 450, 49 Stat. 1372), was repealed by Public Law 110-40 (121 Stat. 232), effective July 22, 1954.

SECTION 50902—REVENUE BONDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50902(a) through (d) ...	48 U.S.C. 1574a(a), (c)	Pub. L. 94-392, §1(a), (c), Aug. 19, 1976, 90 Stat. 1193.
50902(e)	(no source)	

In subsection (a), the words “section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “section 28(b) of such Act (26 U.S.C. 7652)” for clarity. Subsection (b) of section 28 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 508) amended the then-existing Internal Revenue Code by enacting section 3350(c). The provisions of section 3350(c) of the former Internal Revenue Code were carried forward in section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7652(b)(3)), and the implicit reference to section 3350(c) of the former Internal Revenue Code is deemed to refer to section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7652(b)(3)) in accordance with section 7852(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7852(b)).

In this section, subsection (e) is added, and a reference to “the provisions specified in subsection (e)” is inserted in subsection (d) for clarity.

SECTION 50903—PRIORITY FOR PAYMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50903	48 U.S.C. 1574c	Pub. L. 94-392, §3, Aug. 19, 1976, 90 Stat. 1195; Pub. L. 105-83, title I, §124(a), Nov. 14, 1997, 111 Stat. 1567.

In this section, the words “section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986” are substituted for “section 28(b) of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands” for clarity. Subsection (b) of section 28 of the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (ch. 558, 68 Stat. 508) amended the then-existing Internal Revenue Code by enacting section 3350(c). The provisions of section 3350(c) of the former Internal Revenue Code were carried forward in section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7652(b)(3)), and the implicit reference to section 3350(c) of the former Internal Revenue Code is deemed to refer to section 7652(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7652(b)(3)) in accordance with section 7852(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 7852(b)).

In subsection (b), the reference to “section 2 of Public Law 94–392 (90 Stat. 1193)” is retained notwithstanding the omission of section 2 from the restatement because issues guaranteed under section 2 of the Act may remain in effect.

Chapter 511—Public Housing

SECTION 51101—DEFINITION OF PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
51101	(no source)	

In this section, a definition of “public corporate authority” is provided for convenience.

SECTION 51102—PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
51102	48 U.S.C. 1408 (1st sentence)	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title III, §301 (1st sentence), 64 Stat. 346; Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, §107(5), 69 Stat. 638.

In this section, the words “the Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “its legislative assembly” because of section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

SECTION 51103—PUBLIC CORPORATE AUTHORITY POWERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
51103	48 U.S.C. 1408 (last sentence)	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title III, §301 (last sentence), 64 Stat. 346; Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, §107(7), (9), 69 Stat. 638.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “legislative assembly” because of section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

SECTION 51104—ISSUANCE OF NOTES, BONDS, AND OBLIGATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
51104	48 U.S.C. 1408a	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title III, §302, 64 Stat. 346.

In subsection (a), the words “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “legislative assembly” because of section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (a), the words “chapter 505 of this title” are substituted for “Virgin Islands Organic Act” for clarity and to correct an error in the source law. In the source law, the words “Virgin Islands Organic Act” refer to the Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States (ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807), which was classified to former 48 U.S.C. 1405 et seq., and which is restated as chapter 505 of title 48, United States Code.

In subsection (a), the words “Federal statute” are substituted for “Act of Congress” for clarity.

SECTION 51105—ASSISTANCE FOR SLUM CLEARANCE, URBAN REDEVELOPMENT, URBAN RENEWAL, AND LOW-RENT HOUSING PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
51105	48 U.S.C. 1408b	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title III, §303, 64 Stat. 347; Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, §107(5), 69 Stat. 638.

In the matter before paragraph (1), the words “the Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “its legislative assembly” because of section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

SECTION 51106—RATIFICATION OF PREVIOUS LEGISLATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
51106	48 U.S.C. 1408d	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title III, §305, 64 Stat. 347.

In this section, the words “Legislature of the Virgin Islands” are substituted for “legislative assembly” because of section 50101(1) of title 48, United States Code.

In this section, the words “that relates to” are substituted for “dealing with any part of” for clarity.

SECTION 51107—ADDITIONAL POWERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
51107	48 U.S.C. 1408e	July 18, 1950, ch. 466, title III, §306, 64 Stat. 347.

In this section, the words “and not in derogation of” are omitted to eliminate unnecessary words.

Chapters 513 through 589—Reserved

Chapter 591—Miscellaneous

SECTION 59101—APPLICABILITY OF THE COVENANT REGARDING THE NORTHERN
MARIANA ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
59101	48 U.S.C. 1574-1 (relating to Virgin Islands)	Pub. L. 95-134, title IV, §403 (relating to Virgin Islands), Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1163; Pub. L. 95-135, §1, Oct. 15, 1977, 91 Stat. 1166; Pub. L. 108-173, title IX, §900(e)(7), Dec. 8, 2003, 117 Stat. 2374.

In subsection (a), the words “Effective on the date when section 502 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America, approved by joint resolution approved on March 24, 1976 (90 Stat. 263) goes into force those” are omitted as obsolete. Section 502 of the Covenant went into effect January 9, 1978. See Presidential Proclamation No. 4534, October 24, 1977, 42 Fed. Reg. 56593.

In subsection (a), the words “to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America as approved by section 60102 of this title” are substituted for “said Covenant” to provide a more specific reference.

In subsection (b), the words “and except the Micronesian Claims Act of 1971 (85 Stat. 96)” are omitted as obsolete. The Micronesian Claims Act of 1971 was originally classified to 50 U.S.C. App. 2018 et seq. in the 1970 edition of the United States Code. The Micronesian Claims Act of 1971 was editorially omitted from the Code effective with the 1976 edition of the Code, and the Appendix to Title 50 was editorially omitted effective with Supp. III of the 2012 edition of the Code.

SECTION 59102—REMITTANCE OF DUTIES, TAXES, AND FEES TO BE COLLECTED IN NEXT
FISCAL YEAR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
59102	48 U.S.C. 1645	Pub. L. 95-348, §4(c)(2), Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 490.

In the 1st sentence of this section, the words “Beginning as soon as the government of the Virgin Islands enacts legislation establishing a fiscal year commencing on October 1 and ending on September 30” are omitted as obsolete. See 2 V.I. Code §30.

SECTION 59103—LEVYING AND COLLECTION OF EXCISE TAXES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
59103	48 U.S.C. 1574 note	Pub. L. 96-205, title IV, §405, Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 89; Pub. L. 97-357, title III, §302, Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1709.

In this section, the words “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” are substituted for “Customs” because the functions of the Customs Service were transferred to the Secretary of Homeland Security by section 403(1) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203(1)). The name “Customs Service” was changed to “Bureau of Customs and Border Protection” by the Reorganization Plan Modification for the Department of Homeland Security, eff. Mar. 1, 2003, H. Doc. No. 108-32 (6 U.S.C. 542 note), and subsequently

replaced by “U.S. Customs and Border Protection” by section 802 of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Authorization Act (6 U.S.C. 211).

SECTION 59104—COLLECTED CUSTOMS DUTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
59104	48 U.S.C. 1642a	Pub. L. 96–304, title I, §100 (last sentence under heading “UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE, SALARIES AND EXPENSES”), July 8, 1980, 94 Stat. 907.

In this section, the words “, effective for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1979,” are omitted as obsolete.

In this section, the word “Legislature” is substituted for “Legislator” to correct an error in the source law.

Division E—Northern Mariana Islands

Chapter 601—Approval of the Covenant and Supplemental Provisions

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 60101—DEFINITION OF THE COVENANT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60101	(no source)	

A division-wide definition of the “Covenant” is provided for clarity and convenience.

SECTION 60102—APPROVAL OF THE COVENANT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60102	48 U.S.C. 1801	Pub. L. 94–241, §1 (“That the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America, the text of which is as follows, is hereby approved.”), Mar. 24, 1976, 90 Stat. 263.

SECTION 60103—DIRECT GRANT ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60103(a)	48 U.S.C. 1804(b) (1st sentence, 2d sentence)	Pub. L. 94–241, §4(b) (1st sentence, 2d sentence), as added Pub. L. 99–396, §10, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 841; Pub. L. 104–134, title I, §101(c) [title I, §118], Apr. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 1321–178; as amended Pub. L. 104–140, §1(a), May 2, 1996, 110 Stat. 1327; Pub. L. 106–113, div. B, §1000(a)(3) [title I (3d proviso under headings “DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES, INSULAR AFFAIRS, ASSISTANCE TO TERRITORIES”)], Nov. 29, 1999, 113 Stat. 1501A–152.
60103(b)	48 U.S.C. 1804(b) (last sentence)	Pub. L. 94–241, §4(b) (last sentence), as added Pub. L. 99–396, §10, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 841; Pub. L.

SECTION 60103—DIRECT GRANT ASSISTANCE

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Pub. L.)
60103(c)	48 U.S.C. 1804(c)(3)	104–134, title I, §101(c) [title I, §118], Apr. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 1321–178; as amended Pub. L. 104–140, §1(a), May 2, 1996, 110 Stat. 1327; Pub. L. 106–113, div. B, §1000(a)(3) [title I (3d proviso under headings "DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES, INSULAR AFFAIRS, ASSISTANCE TO TERRITORIES")], Nov. 29, 1999, 113 Stat. 1501A–152. Pub. L. 94–241, §4(c)(3), as added Pub. L. 99–396, §10, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 841; Pub. L. 104–134, title I, §101(c) [title I, §118], Apr. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 1321–178; as amended Pub. L. 104–140, §1(a), May 2, 1996, 110 Stat. 1327; Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §703, May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 867.
60103(d)	48 U.S.C. 1804(d)	Pub. L. 94–241, §4(d), as added Pub. L. 99–396, §10, Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 841; Pub. L. 104–134, title I, §101(c) [title I, §118], Apr. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 1321–156, 1321–178; as amended Pub. L. 104–140, §1(a), May 2, 1996, 110 Stat. 1327.

In subsection (a), the words “except that, for fiscal years 1996 through 1999, payments to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands pursuant to the multi-year funding agreements contemplated under the Covenant shall be \$11,000,000 annually and for fiscal year 2000, payments to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands shall be \$5,580,000, but shall return to the level of \$11,000,000 annually for fiscal years 2001 and 2002. In fiscal year 2003, the payment to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands shall be \$5,420,000” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “of the Interior” are added for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “All amounts” are substituted for “for fiscal years 1997 and thereafter all such amounts” to omit obsolete words.

In subsection (c)(1), the words “except that \$200,000 in fiscal year 2009 and \$225,000 annually for fiscal years 2010 through 2018 are hereby rescinded; *Provided*, That the amount rescinded shall be increased by the same percentage as that of the annual salary and benefit adjustments for Members of Congress” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(2), the words “In each fiscal year” are substituted for “*Provided*, That, in fiscal year 1997, \$3,000,000 of such amounts shall be made available to the College of the Northern Marianas and beginning in fiscal year 1997, and in each year thereafter” to omit obsolete words.

In subsection (c)(4), in the matter before subparagraph (A), the words “of the Interior” are added for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), the date “April 26, 1996” is substituted for the words “enactment of this Act” to reflect the probable intent of Congress. The Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1996 (Public Law 104–184, title I, §101(c) [title I]) amended section 4 of Public Law 94–241, as added by Public Law 99–396 (100 Stat. 841), in relevant part to add a new subsection (d). The date of April 26, 1996, is the date of the enactment of subsection (d).

Subchapter II—Immigration Provisions

Part A—General Provisions

SECTION 60111—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60111	48 U.S.C. 1806(i)	Pub. L. 94-241, §6(i), as added Pub. L. 115-218, §3(a)(4), July 24, 2018, 132 Stat. 1553.

SECTION 60112—FEDERAL IMMIGRATION LAWS TO APPLY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60112	48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(1)	Pub. L. 94-241, §6(a)(1), as added Pub. L. 110-229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854.

In this section, the words “Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), effective on the first day of the first full month commencing 1 year after the date of enactment of the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008 (hereafter referred to as the ‘transition program effective date’),” are omitted as unnecessary. The transition program became effective November 28, 2009, because of the definition of “transition program effective date” provided in section 1001.1(bb) of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

In this section, the words “(referred to in this section as the ‘Commonwealth’)” are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 60113—TRANSITION PERIOD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60113	48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(2)	Pub. L. 94-241, §6(a)(2), as added Pub. L. 110-229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854; Pub. L. 113-235, §10(1), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2134; Pub. L. 115-218, §3(a)(1)(A), July 24, 2018, 132 Stat. 1547.

In this section, the date “November 28, 2009” is substituted for “transition program effective date” because of the definition of “transition program effective date” provided in section 1001.1(bb) of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

SECTION 60114—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60114	48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(4)	Pub. L. 94-241, §6(a)(4), as added Pub. L. 110-229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854.

SECTION 60115—INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60115	48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(5)	Pub. L. 94-241, §6(a)(5), as added Pub. L. 110-229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854.

In subsection (c), the word “among” is substituted for “between” for clarity.

SECTION 60116—FEES FOR TRAINING UNITED STATES WORKERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60116	48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(6)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(a)(6), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854; Pub. L. 115–53, §2(1), Aug. 22, 2017, 131 Stat. 1091; Pub. L. 115–218, §3(a)(1)(B), July 24, 2018, 132 Stat. 1547.

SECTION 60117—APPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL ASYLUM PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60117	48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(7)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(a)(7), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854.

In this section, the word “individuals” is substituted for “persons” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 60118—NONIMMIGRANT WORKERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60118	48 U.S.C. 1806(b)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(b), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854; Pub. L. 115–91, div. A, title X, §1049(a), Dec. 12, 2017, 131 Stat. 1558; Pub. L. 115–218, §3(a)(2), July 24, 2018, 132 Stat. 1549; Pub. L. 115–232, div. A, title X, §1045(a), Aug. 13, 2018, 132 Stat. 1959; Pub. L. 116–283, div. H, title XCV, §9502, Jan. 1, 2021, 134 Stat. 4822; Pub. L. 117–263, div. E, title LIX, §5901, Dec. 23, 2022, 136 Stat. 3440.

SECTION 60119—NONIMMIGRANT INVESTORS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60119	48 U.S.C. 1806(c)(1)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(c)(1), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854.

In paragraph (1), the date “November 28, 2009” is substituted for “transition program effective date” because of the definition of “transition program effective date” provided in section 1001.1(bb) of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

SECTION 60120—TRANSITIONAL PERIOD WORKERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60120	48 U.S.C. 1806(d) (except (3)(E))	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(d) (except (3)(E)), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854; Pub. L. 113–235, §10(2), Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2134; Pub. L. 115–53, §2(2), Aug. 22, 2017, 131 Stat. 1091; Pub. L. 115–218, §3(a)(3), July 24, 2018, 132 Stat. 1549.

In subsection (b), the words “of the Immigration and Nationality Act” are substituted for “of such Act” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), the words “Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics Survey” are substituted for “Occupational Employment Statistics Survey” to reflect the program’s name change. See Occupational Employment and Wages News Release USDL-21-0581 (March 31, 2021), available at https://www.bls.gov/news.release/archives/ocwage_03312021.htm.

In subsection (d)(2), the words “(i) 13,000 for fiscal year 2019; (ii) 12,500 for fiscal year 2020; (iii) 12,000 for fiscal year 2021; (iv) 11,500 for fiscal year 2022;” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(3)(B), the words “Committee on Education and Labor” are substituted for “Committee on Education and the Workforce” on authority of Rule X(1)(e) of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (116th Congress, January 9, 2019).

In subsection (d)(5)(A), the words “for fiscal year 2022 . . . for the fiscal year” are substituted for “for each of fiscal years 2020, 2021, and 2022 . . . for each such fiscal year” to omit obsolete words.

In subsection (f), the word “alien” is substituted for “employee” for consistency.

In subsection (h)(2), the date “July 24, 2018” is substituted for “the date of the enactment of the Northern Mariana Islands U.S. Workforce Act of 2018” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of Public Law 115–218 (132 Stat. 1547).

SECTION 60121—REGISTRATION AND REMOVAL OF ALIENS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60121(a)	48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(3)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(e)(3), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 859.
60121(b)	48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(4)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(e)(4), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 859.
60121(c)	48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(5)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(e)(5), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 859.
60121(d)	48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(6)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(e)(6), as added Pub. L. 116–24, §2, June 25, 2019, 133 Stat. 977.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “The Secretary may require an alien present in the Northern Mariana Islands to register” are substituted for “The Secretary of Homeland Security may require any alien present in the [Northern Mariana Islands] on or after the transition period effective date [i.e., November 28, 2009] to register” to eliminate obsolete language.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “as the Secretary may require” are substituted for “as he may in his discretion require” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(1), the words “Paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection shall not apply to any alien who fails to comply with such registration requirement” are omitted as obsolete. Paragraphs (1)(A) and (2) of section 6(e) of Public Law 94–241 are repealed as obsolete, and paragraph (1)(B) of section 6(e) of Public Law 94–241 is omitted from title 48, United States Code. See Disposition Table entries for 48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(1)(A), 48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(1)(B), and 48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(2).

In subsection (b), the words “Except as specifically provided in paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection” are omitted as obsolete. Paragraph (1)(A) of section 6(e) of Public Law 94–241 is repealed as obsolete. See Disposition Table entry for 48 U.S.C. 1806(e)(1)(A).

In subsection (c)(1), the date “November 28, 2009” is substituted for “the transition period effective date” because of the definition of “transition program effective date” provided in section 1001.1(bb) of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

In subsection (c)(2)(A), the words “the immigration laws of the United States” are substituted for “the immigration laws of the United States before, on, or after the transition period effective date [i.e., November 28, 2009]” to eliminate unnecessary language.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), the words “in effect before November 28, 2009” are substituted for “before the transition period effective date” for clarity and because of the definition of “transition program effective date” provided in section 1001.1(bb) of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

In subsection (d)(1)(B), in clauses (i) and (ii), the date “June 25, 2019,” is substituted for “the date of the enactment of this paragraph” each place those words appear for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment.

In subsection (d)(1)(B)(ii), the words “may authorize” are substituted for “may, in the Secretary’s discretion, authorize” to eliminate unnecessary words, and for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (d)(1)(D)(iii), the words “may authorize” are substituted for “may in the Secretary’s discretion authorize” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (d)(1)(D)(iv), the words “may establish” are substituted for “may in the Secretary’s discretion establish” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (d)(1)(D)(iv), the words “may authorize” are substituted for “may in the Secretary’s discretion authorize” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (d)(2)(A), the date “June 25, 2019” is substituted for “the date of the enactment of this paragraph” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment.

In subsection (d)(2)(C), the date “June 25, 2019” is substituted for “the date of the enactment of this paragraph” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment.

In subsection (d)(3)(B) the words “180-day period” are substituted for “180-period” to correct an error in the source law.

In subsection (d)(5), the words “(commonly referred to as the Administrative Procedure Act)” are omitted as unnecessary.”

SECTION 60122—EFFECT ON LOCAL LAW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60122	48 U.S.C. 1806(f)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(f), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854.

In this section, the words “effective November 28, 2009” are substituted for “on the transition program effective date” for clarity and because of the definition of “transition program effective date” provided in section 1001.1(bb) of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

In this section, the words “admission and removal of aliens” are substituted for “admission of aliens and the removal of aliens” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 60123—ACCRUAL OF TIME

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60123	48 U.S.C. 1806(g)	Pub. L. 94–241, §6(g), as added Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(a), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 854.

Part B—Related Provisions

SECTION 60131—REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60131	48 U.S.C. 1806 note	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(h)(1), (2), (4), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 864.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “March 1 each year” are substituted for “March 1 of the first year that is at least 2 full years after the date of enactment of this subtitle” to eliminate obsolete language. The date of enactment of “this subtitle”, meaning subtitle A of title VII of the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–229, 122 Stat. 853), is May 8, 2008.

SECTION 60132—RESIDENCE OR PRESENCE BEFORE TRANSITION DATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60132	48 U.S.C. 1806 note	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §705(c), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 867; Pub. L. 113–4, title VIII, §809, Mar. 7, 2013, 127 Stat. 117.

In the matter before paragraph (1), the date “November 28, 2009” is substituted for “the transition program effective date described in section 6 of Public Law 94–241 (as added by section 702(a))” because of the definition of “transition program effective date” provided in section 1001.1(bb) of title 8, Code of Federal Regulations.

In paragraph (1), the words “before, on or after November 28, 2009,” are omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (2), the words “before, on, or after November 28, 2009, and” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 60133—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60133	48 U.S.C. 1807	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(e), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 863.

In subsection (a), the words “under section 60115” are substituted for “under section 6(a)(4)” to correct an error in the source law. Section 6(a)(4) of Public Law 94–241 (48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(4)) does not provide for Interagency Agreements, but section 6(a)(5), which is restated at section 60115 of title 48, United States Code, does provide for Interagency Agreements.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Commerce” are substituted for “the Secretaries” for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words “under this section” are substituted for “under this paragraph” to correct an error in the source law. In section 702(e)(3) of the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–229, 122 Stat. 863), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1807(3), the words “under this paragraph” should be “under this subsection”, meaning subsection (e) of section 702 of the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008, which is restated as section 60133 of title 48, United States Code.

SECTION 60134—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60134	48 U.S.C. 1807 note	Pub. L. 115–218, §3(c), July 24, 2018, 132 Stat. 1554.

SECTION 60135—OPERATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60135	48 U.S.C. 1808	Pub. L. 110–229, title VII, §702(f), May 8, 2008, 122 Stat. 863.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “At any time on and after May 8, 2008,” are omitted as obsolete.

Chapter 603—Judicial Matters

SECTION 60301—DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60301	48 U.S.C. 1821(a)	Pub. L. 95–157, §1(a), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1265.

SECTION 60302—APPOINTMENT OF JUDGE, UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, AND MARSHAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60302	48 U.S.C. 1821(b)	Pub. L. 95-157, §1(b), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1265; Pub. L. 98-454, title IX, §901(a), (b), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1744.

In subsection (b)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), the words “justices of the High Court of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are omitted as obsolete. The Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which included the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, and Palau, terminated. The Trusteeship Agreement terminated with respect to the Republic of the Marshall Islands on October 21, 1986, with respect to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands on November 3, 1986, and with respect to the Republic of Palau on October 1, 1994. For provisions relating to the Northern Mariana Islands, see division E of subtitle II, of title 48, United States Code. For provisions relating to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands see the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (Public Law 99-239, 99 Stat. 1770), as amended by the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (Public Law 108188, 117 Stat. 2720), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1901 et seq. and 1921 et seq., respectively. For provisions relating to Palau, see Public Law 99-658 (100 Stat. 3672), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1931 et seq., Public Law 101-219 (103 Stat. 1870), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1951 et seq., and section 303 of Public Law 102-247 (106 Stat. 39), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 1973.

SECTION 60303—APPLICATION OF FEDERAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60303	48 U.S.C. 1821(c)	Pub. L. 95-157, §1(c), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1265; Pub. L. 98-454, title IX, §901(c), Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1744.

In this section, subsection (c) is added, and a reference to “the provisions specified in subsection (c)” is inserted in subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words “another individual” are substituted for “such other person or persons” for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (c)(3), the words “heretofore or hereafter” before “promulgated and made effective” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 60304—DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60304	48 U.S.C. 1822	Pub. L. 95-157, §2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1266; Pub. L. 98-454, title IX, §902, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1744.

SECTION 60305—RELATIONS BETWEEN COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND COURTS OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60305(a)	48 U.S.C. 1824(a) (matter before colon)	Pub. L. 95-157, §4(a) (matter before colon), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1266; Pub. L. 98-454, title IX, §904, Oct. 5, 1984, 98 Stat. 1745.
60305(b), (c)	48 U.S.C. 1824(b)	Pub. L. 95-157, §4(b), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1266.

SECTION 60306—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
60306	48 U.S.C. 1826	Pub. L. 95-157, § 6, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1267.

Chapters 605 through 689—Reserved

Chapter 691—Miscellaneous

SECTION 69101—REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69101	48 U.S.C. 1692	Pub. L. 92-257, §5, Mar. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 88; Pub. L. 97-357, title II, §203(a), Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1707; Pub. L. 105-362, title IX, §901(p), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3291.

In subsection (a), the requirement to submit to Congress the annual comprehensive financial report is retained in the text of the restatement. However, for termination, effective May 15, 2000, of the requirement to submit the report to Congress, see section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 1st item on page 116 of House Document No. 103-7.

In subsections (a) and (b), the reference to the National Council on Governmental Accounting is retained in the text of the restatement notwithstanding the cessation of the Council in 1984 because the standards set by the Council may remain in effect. See Helen M. Roybark, et al., *The First Quarter Century of the GASB (1984-2009): A Perspective on Standard Setting (Part One)*, Vol. 48, Abacus, 1, 9-10, retrieved August 17, 2018, from <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/j.1467-6281.2012.00355.x>.

SECTION 69102—FUNCTIONS, POWERS, AND DUTIES VESTED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69102	48 U.S.C. 1681b(a), (b)	June 30, 1954, ch. 423, §4(a), (b); Pub. L. 97-357, title II, §203(b), Oct. 19, 1982, 96 Stat. 1707; Pub. L. 117-286, §4(b)(94), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4352.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “are vested in” are substituted for “heretofore vested in the government comptroller for Guam with respect to the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the government of the Northern Mariana Islands are hereby transferred to the” to eliminate obsolete language. The functions, powers, and duties specified in

this section were transferred from the government comptroller for Guam to the Inspector General, Department of the Interior, on October 19, 1982, the date of enactment of Public Law 97–357 (96 Stat. 1705).

In subsection (a)(2), the words “, in accordance with law and administrative regulations” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words “the High Commissioner of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 69103—FUNDS AND SERVICES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69103	48 U.S.C. 1841(b)	Pub. L. 95–348, §3(b), Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 489.

In this section, subsection (c) is added, and a reference to “the provisions specified in subsection (c)” is inserted in subsection (a), for clarity.

In subsection (a), the words “of the Interior” are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1) and (b)(2), the words “Federal statute” are substituted for “other Act of Congress” for clarity.

SECTION 69104—ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF REVENUE AND TAXATION PROVISIONS OF THE COVENANT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69104	48 U.S.C. 1841(d)	Pub. L. 95–348, §3(d), Aug. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 489; Pub. L. 96–205, title II, §204(a), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 86.

In subsection (e), the words “(as defined by Article III of the Covenant)” are substituted for “(as so defined)” for clarity.

In subsection (e), the words “Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary or his delegate is authorized to the maximum extent feasible in administering and enforcing the requested sections of the Covenant, to employ and train Northern Mariana Islands’ citizens without regard to United States Civil Service hiring or job classification laws or any employment ceilings imposed upon the Secretary. The preceding sentence shall not exempt such Northern Mariana Islands’ citizens so hired from any other laws affecting Federal or Internal Revenue Service employees and shall remain in effect until the end of the third full fiscal year following March 12, 1980.” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f), the words “(as defined by Article III of the Covenant)” are substituted for “(as so defined)” for clarity.

SECTION 69105—TAX PROCEEDS COLLECTED PURSUANT TO THE COVENANT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69105	48 U.S.C. 1842	Pub. L. 96–205, title II, §204(b), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 87.

In this section, the words “of the Treasury” are inserted for clarity.

SECTION 69106—TAX REBATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69106	48 U.S.C. 1843(c)	Pub. L. 96–205, title II, §205(c), Mar. 12, 1980, 94 Stat. 87; Pub. L. 98–213, §3(b), Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1459.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “of the Covenant” are substituted for “of Public Law 94–241 (90 Stat. 263, 270)” for consistency in the revised title.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words “effective January 1, 1985” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 69107—POLITICAL UNION BETWEEN GUAM AND THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69107	48 U.S.C. 1844	Pub. L. 96–597, title VI, §602, Dec. 24, 1981, 94 Stat. 3480.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “at a future time” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), the words “which have been or may hereafter be” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words “in any manner” before the word “discourage” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 69108—PLANS FOR DEVELOPMENT, UTILIZATION, AND CONSERVATION OF WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69108	48 U.S.C. 1845	Pub. L. 98–213, §13, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1462.

In subsection (a), the words “effective October 1, 1983” are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 69109—REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS IN THE UNITED STATES CAPITAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
69109	48 U.S.C. 1846	Pub. L. 101–219, title II, §208, Dec. 12, 1989, 103 Stat. 1875.

Subtitle III—Financial Oversight and Management of Territories

Division A—In General

Chapter 801—General Provisions

SECTION 80101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80101	48 U.S.C. 2104	Pub. L. 114–187, §5, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 551.

SECTION 80102—SEVERABILITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80102	48 U.S.C. 2102	Pub. L. 114–187, §3, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 550.

SECTION 80103—SUPREMACY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80103	48 U.S.C. 2103	Pub. L. 114–187, §4, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 551.

In this section, the word “are” is substituted for “is” to correct a grammatical error in the source law.

SECTION 80104—COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80104	48 U.S.C. 2106	Pub. L. 114–187, §7, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 553.

Chapter 803—Establishment and Organization of Oversight Board

SECTION 80301—FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT AND MANAGEMENT BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80301	48 U.S.C. 2121 (except (e)(2)(G))	Pub. L. 114–187, §101 (except (e)(2)(G)), June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 553.

In clauses (iii) through (v), in subsection (e)(2)(A), the words “of individuals” are inserted for consistency in the section.

SECTION 80302—LOCATION OF OVERSIGHT BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80302	48 U.S.C. 2122	Pub. L. 114–187, title I, §102, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 557.

In this section, the word “considers” is substituted for “deems” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 80303—EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND STAFF OF OVERSIGHT BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80303	48 U.S.C. 2123	Pub. L. 114–187, title I, §103, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 557.

SECTION 80304—POWERS OF OVERSIGHT BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80304	48 U.S.C. 2124	Pub. L. 114–187, title I, §104, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 558.

In subsection (i)(2)(B), the word “section” is substituted for “subsection” to correct an error in the source law.

SECTION 80305—EXEMPTION FROM LIABILITY FOR CLAIMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80305	48 U.S.C. 2125	Pub. L. 114–187, title I, §105, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 561.

SECTION 80306—TREATMENT OF ACTIONS ARISING FROM THIS DIVISION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80306	48 U.S.C. 2126	Pub. L. 114–187, title I, §106, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 562.

SECTION 80307—BUDGET AND FUNDING FOR OPERATION OF OVERSIGHT BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80307	48 U.S.C. 2127	Pub. L. 114–187, title I, §107, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 562.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “Within 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act”, i.e., June 30, 2016, are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 80308—AUTONOMY OF OVERSIGHT BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80308	48 U.S.C. 2128	Pub. L. 114–187, title I, §108, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 553.

SECTION 80309—ETHICS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80309	48 U.S.C. 2129	Pub. L. 114–187, title I, §109, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 563; Pub. L. 117–286, §4(c)(45), Dec. 27, 2022, 136 Stat. 4359.

Chapter 805—Responsibilities of Oversight Board

SECTION 80501—APPROVAL OF FISCAL PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80501	48 U.S.C. 2141	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §201, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 563.

In subsections (a) and (b)(1)(L), the word “considers” is substituted for “deems” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (b)(1)(N), the date “June 30, 2016,” is substituted for “the date of enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 549).

SECTION 80502—APPROVAL OF BUDGETS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80502	48 U.S.C. 2142	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §202, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 566.

In subsection (a), the word “considers” is substituted for “deems” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 80503—EFFECT OF FINDING OF NONCOMPLIANCE WITH BUDGET

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80503	48 U.S.C. 2143	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §203, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 568.

SECTION 80504—OVERSIGHT BOARD REVIEW OF ACTIVITIES TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH FISCAL PLAN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80504	48 U.S.C. 2144	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §204, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 570.

In subsection (a)(6), the word “chapter” is substituted for “subtitle” to correct an error in the source law. Title II of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 563), i.e., this chapter, does not contain subtitles.

In subsection (c)(3)(A), the date “June 30, 2016” is substituted for “the date of enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 549).

SECTION 80505—OVERSIGHT BOARD RECOMMENDATIONS ON FINANCIAL STABILITY AND MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80505	48 U.S.C. 2145	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §205, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 573.

SECTION 80506—OVERSIGHT BOARD DUTIES RELATED TO RESTRUCTURING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80506	48 U.S.C. 2146	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §206, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 574.

In subsection (a)(4), the words “section 80902” are substituted for “section 601” to provide a more specific reference. Section 601(a) of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 603), which provides definitions for chapter 809 of title 48, United States Code, is restated at section 80901 of title 48, United States Code. Subsections (b) through (n) of section 601 of that Act are restated at section 80902 of title 48, United States Code.

SECTION 80507—AUTHORITY RELATED TO DEBT ISSUANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80507	48 U.S.C. 2147	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §207, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 575.

SECTION 80508—REQUIRED REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80508	48 U.S.C. 2148	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §208, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 575.

SECTION 80509—TERMINATION OF OVERSIGHT BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80509	48 U.S.C. 2149	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §209, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 576.

SECTION 80510—NO FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80510	48 U.S.C. 2150	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §210, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 576.

SECTION 80511—ANALYSIS OF PENSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80511	48 U.S.C. 2151	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §211, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 576.

In subsection (b)(4), the word “consider” is substituted for “deem” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 80512—INTERVENTION IN LITIGATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80512	48 U.S.C. 2152	Pub. L. 114–187, title II, §212, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 577.

Chapter 807—Adjustment of Debts

SECTION 80701—APPLICABILITY OF OTHER LAWS; DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80701	48 U.S.C. 2161	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §301, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 577.

In subsection (c)(3)(A), the words “an Issuer or Authorized Territorial Instrumentality” are substituted for “an Issuer or Authorized Instrumentality” for consistency with section 80901 of title 48, United States Code, which provides a definition for the term “Authorized Territorial Instrumentality”.

In subsection (c)(6), the words “The term ‘State’, when” are substituted for “The term ‘State’ when” to correct an error in the source law.

SECTION 80702—WHO MAY BE A DEBTOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80702	48 U.S.C. 2162	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §302, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 579.

SECTION 80703—RESERVATION OF TERRITORIAL POWER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80703	48 U.S.C. 2163	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §303, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 579.

SECTION 80704—PETITION AND PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO PETITION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80704	48 U.S.C. 2164	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §304, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 579.

SECTION 80705—LIMITATION ON JURISDICTION AND POWERS OF COURT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80705	48 U.S.C. 2165	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §305, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 580.

SECTION 80706—JURISDICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80706	48 U.S.C. 2166	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §306, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 580.

In subsection (f), the word “considers” is substituted for “deems” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 80707—VENUE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80707	48 U.S.C. 2167	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §307, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 582.

SECTION 80708—SELECTION OF PRESIDING JUDGE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80708	48 U.S.C. 2168	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §308, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 582.

SECTION 80709—ABSTENTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80709	48 U.S.C. 2169	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §309, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 583.

SECTION 80710—APPLICABLE RULES OF PROCEDURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80710	48 U.S.C. 2170	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §310, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 583.

SECTION 80711—LEASES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80711	48 U.S.C. 2171	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §311, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 583.

SECTION 80712—FILING OF PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80712	48 U.S.C. 2172	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §312, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 583.

SECTION 80713—MODIFICATION OF PLAN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80713	48 U.S.C. 2173	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §313, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 583.

SECTION 80714—CONFIRMATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80714	48 U.S.C. 2174	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §314, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 583.

In subsection (b)(4), the word “section” is inserted before “507(a)(2)” to correct an error in the source law.

SECTION 80715—ROLE AND CAPACITY OF OVERSIGHT BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80715	48 U.S.C. 2175	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §315, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 584.

SECTION 80716—COMPENSATION OF PROFESSIONALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80716	48 U.S.C. 2176	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §316, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 584.

In subsection (c)(3), the words “this chapter” are substituted for “this chapter” to correct an error in the source law. The reference in the source law should have been to “this title” (meaning title III of the source law) because there are no chapters in the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 180 Stat. 549). In the restatement, title III of the source law is chapter 807 of title 48, United States Code.

SECTION 80717—INTERIM COMPENSATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80717	48 U.S.C. 2177	Pub. L. 114–187, title III, §317, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 585.

Chapter 809—Creditor Collective Action

SECTION 80901—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80901	48 U.S.C. 2231(a)	Pub. L. 114–187, title VI, §601(a), June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 603.

SECTION 80902—COLLECTIVE ACTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80902	48 U.S.C. 2231(b) through (n)	Pub. L. 114–187, title VI, §601(b) through (n), June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 604.

In this section, the words “this section” are substituted for “section 601” each place they appear to provide a more specific reference. Section 601(a) of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 603), which provides definitions for chapter 809 of title 48, United States Code, is restated in section 80901 of title 48, United States Code. Subsections (b) through (n) of section 601 of that Act are restated in section 80902 of title 48, United States Code, i.e., “this section”.

In subsection (g)(2)(B), the word “considers” is substituted for “deems” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (k), the words “holders of Bonds” are substituted for “holder of Bonds” to correct an error in the source law.

SECTION 80903—APPLICABLE LAW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
80903	48 U.S.C. 2232	Pub. L. 114–187, title VI, §602, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 609.

Chapter 811—Puerto Rico Infrastructure Revitalization

SECTION 81101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
81101	48 U.S.C. 2211	Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §501, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 596.

In paragraph (4), the words “established by Puerto Rico Act 57–2014” are substituted for “as established by Subtitle B of Puerto Rico Act 57–2014” to correct an error in the source law. There is no Subtitle B in Puerto Rico Act 57–2014.

In paragraph (9), the words “section 81104(a) of this title” are substituted for “section 504” to provide a more precise reference.

SECTION 81102—POSITION OF REVITALIZATION COORDINATOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
81102	48 U.S.C. 2212	Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §502, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 597.

In subsection (b)(1)(C), the word “subparagraph” is substituted for “paragraph” to correct an error in the source law.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), the words “do not” and “are not” are substituted for “does not” and “is not”, respectively, to correct a grammatical error in the source law.

SECTION 81103—CRITICAL PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
81103	48 U.S.C. 2213	Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §503, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 598.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), in the matter before clause (i), the words “in addition to the requirements found in subparagraphs (A) through (E), the Revitalization Coordinator”, referring to the matter restated in clauses (i) through (v) of subparagraph (A), are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(B)(vii), the words “in subchapter II of chapter 111 of this title” are substituted for “in section 505(d) of this title” for clarity and to provide a more specific reference. Section 505(d) of title V of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 602), which was classified to 48 U.S.C. 2113(a)(1)(F)(vii), amends section 9 of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (48 U.S.C. 1492a), which is restated in subchapter II of chapter 111 of title 48, United States Code. That section 9 provides for a study of electric rates in the insular areas.

In subsection (a)(3)(A), the words “paragraph (2)” are substituted for “paragraph (1)” to correct an error in the source law. The paragraph (1) referenced in the source law does not identify any Puerto Rico agencies.

In subsection (b)(1)(D), “57–2014” is substituted for “54–2014” to correct an error in the source law. See <http://www.oslpr.org/download/en/2014/A—057—2014.pdf>, retrieved September 26, 2018.

In subsection (b)(2), the words “comment period” are substituted for “coming period” to correct an error in the source law.

In subsection (c)(1), the word “considered” is substituted for “deemed” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 81104—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
81104	48 U.S.C. 2214	Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §504, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 601.

In subsection (d)(2), the word “consider” is substituted for “deem” for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 81105—FEDERAL AGENCY REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
81105	48 U.S.C. 2215	Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §505, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 602.

SECTION 81106—JUDICIAL REVIEW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
81106	48 U.S.C. 2216	Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §506, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 602.

SECTION 81107—RELATION TO FEDERAL LAW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
81107	48 U.S.C. 2217	Pub. L. 114–187, title V, §507, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 603.

Chapters 813 through 819—Reserved

Chapter 821—Miscellaneous Provisions

SECTION 82101—RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
82101	48 U.S.C. 2191	Pub. L. 114–187, title IV, §401, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 585.

In paragraph (3), the words “the text of which is set out in section 1 of Public Law 94–241 (90 Stat. 263)” are substituted for “(48 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.)” to provide a more precise reference.

In paragraph (4), the words “, set out in section 40101 of this title” are substituted for “(48 U.S.C. 1661)” to provide a more precise reference.

SECTION 82102—RIGHT OF PUERTO RICO TO DETERMINE ITS FUTURE POLITICAL STATUS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
82102	48 U.S.C. 2192	Pub. L. 114–187, title IV, §402, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 586.

SECTION 82103—APPLICATION OF REGULATION TO PUERTO RICO

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
82103	48 U.S.C. 2193(a), (b)	Pub. L. 114–187, title IV, §404(a), (b), June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 586.

In subsection (b), the date “June 30, 2016” is substituted for “the date of enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 549).

SECTION 82104—AUTOMATIC STAY UPON ENACTMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
82104	48 U.S.C. 2194	Pub. L. 114–187, title IV, §405, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 587

In subsection (b)(2)(B), the date “June 30, 2016” is substituted for “the date of enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 549).

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), the words “(i.e., the enactment of this Act)” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), the date “June 30, 2016” is substituted for “the enactment of this Act” each place the words appear for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 549).

In subsection (e)(1)(C), the word “section” is substituted for “subparagraph” to correct an error in the source law.

In subsection (j)(3)(A), the date “June 30, 2016” is substituted for “the enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 549).

In subsection (k), the date “June 30, 2016” is substituted for “the enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 130 Stat. 549).

SECTION 82105—PROTECTION FROM INTER-DEBTOR TRANSFERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
82105	48 U.S.C. 2195	Pub. L. 114–187, title IV, §407, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 592.

SECTION 82106—REPORT ON TERRITORIAL DEBT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
82106	48 U.S.C. 2198	Pub. L. 114–187, title IV, §411, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 594.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), the date “June 30, 2016” is substituted for “the date of the enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (Public Law 114–187, 180 Stat. 549).

In subsection (a)(5), the word “its” is substituted for “it’s” to correct a grammatical error in the source law.

SECTION 82107—DETERMINATION ON DEBT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
82107	48 U.S.C. 2200	Pub. L. 114–187, title IV, §413, June 30, 2016, 130 Stat. 596.

Division B—Supplemental Provisions

Chapter 851—Puerto Rico Recovery Accuracy in Disclosures

SECTION 85101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
85101	48 U.S.C. 2178(a)	Pub. L. 117–82, §2(a), Jan. 20, 2022, 136 Stat. 3.

SECTION 85102—DISCLOSURE BY PROFESSIONAL PERSONS SEEKING APPROVAL OF COMPENSATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
85102	48 U.S.C. 2178(b) through (e)	Pub. L. 117–82, §2(b) through (e), Jan. 20, 2022, 136 Stat. 3.

In subsection (b)(1), the words “Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act,” (meaning after January 20, 2022, the date of enactment of the Puerto Rico Recovery Accuracy in Disclosures Act of 2021 (Public Law 117–82, 136 Stat. 3) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the date “January 20, 2022” is substituted for “the date of enactment of this Act” for clarity and to reflect the date of enactment of the

Puerto Rico Recovery Accuracy in Disclosures Act of 2021 (Public Law 117–82, 136 Stat. 3).

SECTION 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Section 4 of the bill makes conforming amendments to certain provisions of law.

SECTION 5—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Section 5 of the bill contains transitional and savings provisions.

SECTION 6—REPEALS

Section 6 of the bill repeals provisions replaced by the bill, along with unnecessary and obsolete provisions (see “Disposition Table” above).